



THURSTY THURSDAY

UFGARAGE

1
00:00:09,260 --> 00:00:06,869
[Music]

2
00:00:11,830 --> 00:00:09,270
don't forget to unmute your mic

3
00:00:12,950 --> 00:00:11,840
[Music]

4
00:00:15,749 --> 00:00:12,960
hey

5
00:00:18,070 --> 00:00:15,759
this is another episode of ufo garage

6
00:00:22,230 --> 00:00:18,080
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

7
00:00:24,070 --> 00:00:22,240
talk about ufos aliens and all things

8
00:00:27,589 --> 00:00:24,080
weird

9
00:00:29,910 --> 00:00:27,599
what's up boo hey what's up

10
00:00:32,150 --> 00:00:29,920
oh boo i meant to say bro dude i don't

11
00:00:33,830 --> 00:00:32,160
know if you guys heard that but uh no

12
00:00:35,670 --> 00:00:33,840
idea

13
00:00:38,229 --> 00:00:35,680

i didn't mean to

14

00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:38,239

what's up boo boo hey what's up booboo

15

00:00:41,670 --> 00:00:39,760

hey

16

00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:41,680

not much dude

17

00:00:46,310 --> 00:00:43,600

i'm gonna i'm posting that we're going

18

00:00:48,790 --> 00:00:46,320

live right now oh okay cool i'm trying

19

00:00:50,869 --> 00:00:48,800

to post all these foods right now foods

20

00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:50,879

these foods these foods what's up what's

21

00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:53,120

up everybody in the chat while uh well

22

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:55,840

joe gets his uh fingers in a row

23

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:58,640

with the the typing we got we got chad

24

00:01:02,790 --> 00:01:00,640

smith everybody we got

25

00:01:04,549 --> 00:01:02,800

uh louis montes

26

00:01:07,429 --> 00:01:04,559

guitar slinger

27

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:07,439

sunsaver yo dude

28

00:01:11,190 --> 00:01:09,680

tim f yes

29

00:01:12,710 --> 00:01:11,200

we've got uh

30

00:01:19,190 --> 00:01:12,720

champ

31

00:01:21,270 --> 00:01:19,200

van gogh of course yes sonny from

32

00:01:23,109 --> 00:01:21,280

paranormal chap chat ladies and

33

00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:23,119

gentlemen if you haven't seen paranormal

34

00:01:31,030 --> 00:01:24,840

chop shop check them

35

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:33,270

nice i don't know why i did that i i i

36

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:34,320

liked it

37

00:01:38,149 --> 00:01:36,799

wes wes is in the house you're welcome

38

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:38,159

dude

39

00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:39,200

i i mean

40

00:01:43,830 --> 00:01:42,000

thank you yeah hello yeah thank me

41

00:01:47,830 --> 00:01:43,840

thank me

42

00:01:49,830 --> 00:01:47,840

hell yeah um well dude okay so it's

43

00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:49,840

it's it's another thirsty thursday

44

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:53,040

another thirsty thursday and we gotta i

45

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:55,600

got my drinks in hand dude ready to go

46

00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:58,479

we're rocking and rolling man oh yeah

47

00:02:02,149 --> 00:02:01,040

dude oh yeah we gotta it's gonna be a

48

00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:02,159

good one

49

00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:04,000

you know you know who else has been

50

00:02:09,270 --> 00:02:06,799

having good ones lately who is our buddy

51
00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:09,280
mr william townsend i don't know if you

52
00:02:12,949 --> 00:02:11,280
guys know about it i know some of y'all

53
00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:12,959
do but if you don't know about it

54
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:15,760
william townsend is a part of ufo garage

55
00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:18,239
podcast as well he's still got his bob

56
00:02:21,589 --> 00:02:19,840
thing that he's doing you know he's so

57
00:02:23,589 --> 00:02:21,599
the guy is definitely staying busy but

58
00:02:25,110 --> 00:02:23,599
he's he's over here with ufo garage as

59
00:02:27,990 --> 00:02:25,120
well and he does a show

60
00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:28,000
um on the weekends and uh it's super

61
00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:30,160
good so you go and take a ride with big

62
00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:33,200
willy in his uh in his big blue van big

63
00:02:37,990 --> 00:02:35,760

blue all right and uh this this past

64

00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:38,000

weekend was pretty good he did a little

65

00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:41,760

small thing on sunday and uh dude i mean

66

00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:44,319

dude he's got big fans over there dude i

67

00:02:47,670 --> 00:02:46,000

well i just love the idea because he was

68

00:02:50,229 --> 00:02:47,680

like he texted me because he never wants

69

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:50,239

to like uh step on our toes or or

70

00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:52,080

anything or overstep boundaries i'm like

71

00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:54,560

dude no man we freaking love you man

72

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:55,760

just you know

73

00:02:58,869 --> 00:02:57,360

come on you could you could go live on

74

00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:58,879

our show anytime you want we love

75

00:03:01,350 --> 00:03:00,480

william yeah

76

00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:01,360

so

77

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:03,920

uh yeah and i love the idea like hey he

78

00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:05,519

just had this feeling right like this

79

00:03:09,270 --> 00:03:07,840

empathic feeling that maybe somebody

80

00:03:10,869 --> 00:03:09,280

needed to get some stuff off their chest

81

00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:10,879

maybe you need to tell their story

82

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:13,120

that's right [h__h] love that and

83

00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:16,400

somebody did right he did somebody did

84

00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:18,319

have something to say and it will it

85

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:20,560

kind of proves like why we haven't done

86

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,560

live collins

87

00:03:26,470 --> 00:03:24,640

in the past but honestly

88

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:26,480

it was it was it was the greatest thing

89

00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:27,920

ever it was beautiful let's play a

90

00:03:31,430 --> 00:03:29,360

little bit so somebody had something to

91

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:31,440

say right so let's uh let's let

92

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:33,440

everybody uh check it out if you missed

93

00:03:35,990 --> 00:03:34,319

it

94

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,000

by the way we love william this was just

95

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:41,110

willie how's it going tonight

96

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:43,360

thank you for hopping on the uh hopping

97

00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:44,560

on the garage here and helping the van

98

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:45,599

with old blue with me tonight how are we

99

00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:58,470

he takes it so well dude he did such a

100

00:04:01,429 --> 00:04:00,319

good job

101
00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:01,439
i can't tell if this is the greatest

102
00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:02,959
troll of all time if you're actually

103
00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:05,200
interested in having a conversation

104
00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:08,319
dude me and my wife lost it bro i'll ask

105
00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:09,840
you one more time

106
00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:12,319
it's okay we have an idea of who it

107
00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:15,200
might be but it's totally speculation

108
00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:17,199
either way it's hilarious

109
00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:20,079
i think i think uh i think dude i can't

110
00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:22,079
tell but i feel like the end of that

111
00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,759
conversation when they were like i got

112
00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,680
one more thing to say to you i feel like

113
00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:27,520

i feel like it was a poop that fell in

114

00:04:31,189 --> 00:04:28,960

the toilet

115

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:31,199

that's what i think that sound was

116

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:33,680

should we listen to it or not

117

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,919

let's let's wait this is hilarious i

118

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:38,080

just thought it was funny dude so funny

119

00:04:41,590 --> 00:04:39,919

dude william did such a good job

120

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:41,600

handling that we were just talking about

121

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,800

how that if that would have ever

122

00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:44,639

happened to us we just had to turn the

123

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,479

show off dude there's no way we would

124

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,560

have like been able to make it through

125

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:51,360

another hour without laughing the entire

126
00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,160
time

127
00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:54,240
do i i might have thrown up

128
00:05:02,870 --> 00:04:55,360
i

129
00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:02,880
but uh

130
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:05,600
hey dude i made a post today on facebook

131
00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,400
yes i'm in a facebook post yeah it's

132
00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,400
something i put in the ufo uh

133
00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:12,639
stuff but i wanted to see what all the

134
00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,240
what all the regular people thought out

135
00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:16,400
there man and i got some pretty

136
00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:20,080
interesting uh you know stories and uh a

137
00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:22,000
lot of people you know they liked it i

138
00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:25,440

mean this is like 17 right but um

139

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:27,840

usually when i post stuff about either

140

00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:30,720

like the show or like events that we're

141

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:32,560

doing nobody likes it it's like

142

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,199

completely empty all the time but today

143

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,120

i was pleasantly surprised we actually

144

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,400

got some activity on it and it um

145

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,240

my efforts weren't wasted let's just say

146

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:44,160

that there's some pretty cool stuff man

147

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,160

pretty cool stuff so yeah we'll keep the

148

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:47,919

uh we'll keep the names anonymous like

149

00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:50,080

while we're talking about it if you want

150

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:51,520

to see whoever it was i mean you can go

151

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:52,479

to my page

152

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,400

and check it out but i'm just i'm going

153

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,800

to keep all the names anonymous um just

154

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,639

for the conversation right so so the

155

00:06:01,430 --> 00:06:00,639

post said like hey

156

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:01,440

uh

157

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:04,240

i usually post on my podcast channel but

158

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:06,000

i'm doing this on my public one right or

159

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:07,199

do you read it

160

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:08,880

yeah it says this is something i would

161

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,639

usually post in my ufo group but i'm

162

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:12,080

thinking of ideas for tonight and i

163

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:13,440

thought this could be interesting for

164

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:15,520

everyone after doing a show for about

165

00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:16,960

two years one of the most interesting

166

00:06:20,309 --> 00:06:18,720

things we have found is how many people

167

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,319

close to us have either seen or

168

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,479

experienced something the funny part is

169

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:25,280

how nobody's ever talked about it why

170

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:28,560

so uh a simple like if you ever seen or

171

00:06:32,550 --> 00:06:30,800

experienced anything strange in the sky

172

00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:32,560

if you want to post

173

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:35,039

just a simple where and what

174

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,319

you thought it was

175

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,080

uh if you have a picture you can send it

176
00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:40,400
and we'll show it on the show so yeah

177
00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:42,080
that's what i did and we had some really

178
00:06:48,230 --> 00:06:45,199
good ones man uh i did uh

179
00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:48,240
have a video that was sent to me um that

180
00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,160
was pretty cool and i think ben's got it

181
00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,319
queued up now the interesting about

182
00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:54,639
thing about this one is

183
00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:57,520
it's not so much the video itself right

184
00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:58,639
it's uh

185
00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:00,960
it's it's their reaction man it's so

186
00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:03,199
pure you know you can really like you

187
00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:04,400
can kind of hear those like pure

188
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:06,319

reactions and this actually happened

189

00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:07,520

last night

190

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:09,759

he uh described it as a triangle let me

191

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,360

let me go ahead and pull up the message

192

00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:12,960

really quick and i'll just read the the

193

00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:15,759

short caption that he sent me um because

194

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:17,759

it was it was pretty cool man i was

195

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:19,039

pretty surprised that i i got the

196

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:21,360

response it said uh

197

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:23,360

man literally last night my wife and i

198

00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:25,599

noticed a bright object in the sky to

199

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:28,000

the southwest um out of the rockdale

200

00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:29,680

area kind of you know a little bit

201
00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:31,599
further down the road from us

202
00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:32,800
i was like i was like this was a

203
00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:35,520
helicopter or a drone but it was like

204
00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:38,319
8 45 at night and it wasn't until i saw

205
00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:41,199
a plane fly over it that i realized how

206
00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,319
massive

207
00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:45,120
that bright object actually was it

208
00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,759
almost seemed to be like a triangle and

209
00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,000
it appeared to be doing like a quarter

210
00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:52,240
spin from side to side you can kind of

211
00:07:55,270 --> 00:07:53,759
see it move in the video it's like got

212
00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:55,280
this weird little movement to it it's

213
00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:58,080

pretty neat so after about 15 minutes it

214

00:08:01,990 --> 00:08:00,639

just vanished off into the horizon he

215

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:02,000

was like i don't know man could have

216

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:03,520

been anything but it was very

217

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:06,240

interesting what i saw so this is the

218

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:08,080

video to it and i love their reactions

219

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:10,160

dude it's so cool

220

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:11,520

yeah this just happens right down the

221

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:12,400

road

222

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:15,280

and this yeah like texas uh yeah i mean

223

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:16,879

we know we've i've been i've been to

224

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:19,280

this place yeah it's pretty nuts make

225

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:21,120

sure you turn the audio yeah there you

226

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,270

so i mean it doesn't look like much but

227

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:33,839

uh it gets it gets pretty that's not a

228

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:38,550

that's not a planet she said there's

229

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:39,919

something above it

230

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:50,389

you see the plane above it though yes

231

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,389

that's the plane but what's that bright

232

00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:04,320

what is it

233

00:09:08,670 --> 00:09:05,680

see it looks like it's doing that weird

234

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:08,680

thing it's like spinning

235

00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:13,670

you can kind of see it wobbling this

236

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,590

camera do you see it wobble yeah you

237

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:25,120

know

238

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:27,440

yeah so it's pretty simple right it's

239

00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:29,839

just real chill but like it was kind of

240

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:31,360

cool like he

241

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:33,120

the cool thing to me was like it wasn't

242

00:09:37,269 --> 00:09:34,800

until i saw a plane fly over it that i

243

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:37,279

realized how freaking big this thing was

244

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:40,000

yeah and it was like spinning and

245

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:41,440

so i want to say something real quick

246

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:43,200

dude because last night the moon the

247

00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:49,190

i tried to take a photo of it and uh

248

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:51,600

it's so underwhelming like

249

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,440

in real life it's huge and you're trying

250

00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:55,440

to like focus on it that's just how like

251
00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:57,519
cameras work man they like focus on the

252
00:10:01,910 --> 00:10:00,000
light and it's just our eyes are not

253
00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:01,920
it's not same same

254
00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:05,279
so like a a a light that's i mean

255
00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:08,240
obviously not the moon or or a star it's

256
00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:09,920
not gonna look

257
00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:13,200
as big or or impressive as it is in

258
00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:16,000
person uh no matter unless you have some

259
00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:18,720
badass ten thousand dollar camera

260
00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,600
uh

261
00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:21,040
dude so

262
00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,200
i i commiserate with with this person

263
00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:25,680

because i know it's i bet it was badass

264

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:27,839

in real life no i know

265

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:29,279

yeah it's the same thing like dude i

266

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:30,880

mean like you know like you've seen my

267

00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,959

little video the thing that flew over my

268

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,720

house and it's just it just doesn't do

269

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,320

it justice it was right there and it

270

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,040

looked small in the video yeah it wasn't

271

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:40,959

it was it was pretty big it was pretty

272

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:43,279

big for whatever it was dude it went

273

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:51,269

oh ashley's asking what i'm what i'm i'm

274

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,839

i'm drinking i have this sweet ass mug

275

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:56,000

i'm drinking uh

276

00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:59,120

i'm drinking this it came from hgb mon

277

00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:02,079

freer ashley you know all about heb now

278

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:03,839

right it's like

279

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:06,320

the best uh store of all time

280

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,519

i got this

281

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:08,800

because i was looking for something kind

282

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:11,040

of spacey and i couldn't find anything

283

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,800

spacey so i got this cool elephant

284

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:15,680

flying an airplane instead

285

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:17,440

it's a pinot noir

286

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:19,440

if you guys are interested dude peanut

287

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:22,160

newer or literally it's my favorite

288

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:23,600

other than cab

289

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:27,040

uh cabs salvat uh salve

290

00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:28,720

that one

291

00:11:34,470 --> 00:11:32,079

smooth love that wine dude yes yeah

292

00:11:36,310 --> 00:11:34,480

so is it a local is it a local white

293

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:36,320

it's not dude it's from where is this

294

00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,839

from

295

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:39,760

let's see uh

296

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:46,710

winery american canyon napa county

297

00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:48,880

california i like the way you said that

298

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:50,800

i don't know yeah i'm bummed it's from

299

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:52,880

california i should have paid attention

300

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,880

but i was on the phone with dave scott

301
00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:57,360
and we were like video chatting and like

302
00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:59,440
i was running through heb

303
00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:01,120
and i was like getting this bottle of

304
00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:03,040
wine you know show prep you know what

305
00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,360
i'm saying yeah did you talk to dave on

306
00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:07,600
the phone today too yeah i did i talked

307
00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:09,519
to dave you talked to dave dude i talked

308
00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:11,680
to dave too man you talked to dave about

309
00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:14,320
dude we were just like bro been a long

310
00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:17,120
damn time what are you doing

311
00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:19,360
hell yeah oh yeah i was getting well

312
00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:20,959
i've been caught up in a while a couple

313
00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:23,040

things about the website

314

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:23,519

that's and

315

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:24,160

up dude

316

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:25,519

yeah we were talking about canadian

317

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,870

is it it's it's fake isn't it it's like

318

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:32,880

it if you actually look at it it does

319

00:12:36,150 --> 00:12:34,399

not there

320

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,160

i don't know it's a hologram we didn't

321

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,480

get into that it's a hologram

322

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:40,880

it's very it's very futuristic

323

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:43,680

it it's me dave man open up hey dave's

324

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:45,120

not here man

325

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:47,200

dave's not here

326

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:48,480

oh dave

327

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:50,480

dude's not here man oh he's just a

328

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:55,509

dave open up

329

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:01,670

it's like it is dave knocking on the

330

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:02,800

door

331

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:11,590

dave is here dave's here now dude oh

332

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:13,600

yeah dude hell yeah so did you know

333

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:15,360

about uh canadian money you know dave

334

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:17,040

did you know that canadian money is a

335

00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:18,639

hologram

336

00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:20,320

is that real we didn't get into that

337

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:22,240

today man

338

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:25,120

we need you yeah oh dude

339

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,240

hell yeah

340

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:28,320

uh so yeah that was a video for that one

341

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:29,600

that was pretty cool and then we got

342

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:32,959

some other uh cool little uh

343

00:13:38,069 --> 00:13:35,680

cool little stories this one says five

344

00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:38,079

objects over granger lake at sunset they

345

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:39,199

would appear

346

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:42,320

and form a pattern then they disappeared

347

00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:44,639

for a few seconds and reappeared on the

348

00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:46,839

other side of the lake

349

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:48,560

dude

350

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:49,519

you know what i'm saying and they would

351
00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:51,600
form a different pattern

352
00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,600
uh we sat on the boat watching it happen

353
00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,399
for a good 45 minutes and then they all

354
00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:58,959
shot completely straight up and out of

355
00:14:01,350 --> 00:14:00,079
sight

356
00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,360
so

357
00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:03,199
one thing about that is that there was

358
00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:05,199
five

359
00:14:08,710 --> 00:14:07,040
which for me that was one of my

360
00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:08,720
sightings that there was five orange

361
00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:11,440
orbs also over a lake

362
00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:17,030
something to it dude

363
00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:20,000

it wasn't salt water it was fresh water

364

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,839

fresh so there was like this idea that i

365

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,519

had a while back that like

366

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,199

maybe these ufo

367

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:27,199

ufos or usos

368

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:29,440

are utilizing salt water they're like

369

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:31,600

harvesting salt water to power whatever

370

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:34,399

engine or whatever uh

371

00:14:37,509 --> 00:14:35,839

and yeah

372

00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:37,519

i feel like you can do that you know

373

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,920

electrolytes right like you use gatorade

374

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:41,519

to for your plants for your plants

375

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,600

because plants need electrolytes dude

376

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:45,839

yeah well like salt water like it has

377

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,040

it's got to be

378

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:49,519

in some way uh

379

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:51,120

uh

380

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:54,000

conductive

381

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,839

so i don't know i was just thinking of

382

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,920

all kinds of crazy ideas but freshwater

383

00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:59,440

could be but like what's some fresh

384

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,160

water well dude michael stratt has a

385

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,720

great illustration and he pulled it

386

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,720

straight out of the project blue book

387

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:09,040

files of a craft coming down and

388

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:11,600

releasing a tube that went down into

389

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:13,199

some fresh water

390

00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:14,880

and sucked it up

391

00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:16,959

so maybe it's just a simple hydrogen

392

00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:20,240

thing right maybe maybe uh you know

393

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:21,760

salt doesn't really have anything to do

394

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:23,120

with it maybe they're extracting the

395

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,040

salt and like licking it or some [h__h]

396

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:27,040

right for for nutrients and then they're

397

00:15:31,749 --> 00:15:29,440

just using the hydrogen for something to

398

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:31,759

cool engines or [h__h] dude maybe they

399

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,759

just drink water dude we would never

400

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:35,199

think about that maybe they're just

401
00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:36,959
thirsty dude maybe aliens are just

402
00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,360
thirsty and they come here i literally

403
00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,000
never thought about that yeah and they

404
00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:44,639
show up on thirsty thursdays and they do

405
00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:46,480
everybody's thirsty half of our

406
00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:49,440
listeners are in the chat the other half

407
00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:52,399
are aliens drinking water dude

408
00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:57,040
chugging it yeah for sure yeah

409
00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:58,560
what to do

410
00:16:02,069 --> 00:16:00,800
i love that like okay so

411
00:16:03,990 --> 00:16:02,079
the the

412
00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,000
missing cat that you know the cows that

413
00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,920

that go missing that uh there's certain

414

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:07,600

parts of their body removed right i

415

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:09,600

don't know oh yeah if it's like a like a

416

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:11,759

like a nice cut oh it's the it's the

417

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:14,000

good parts it's the the loins it's the

418

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:16,959

adults sometimes it's the loins

419

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:18,639

with that and a little bit of water i

420

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,079

don't know man i wonder how many

421

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,560

wineries go uh have it have sightings

422

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:23,680

nearby

423

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:25,519

well i don't know man you got steak you

424

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:27,680

got wine what else do you need bro i

425

00:16:30,629 --> 00:16:28,959

always thought like hey maybe they're

426

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:30,639

like picking up water right and then

427

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:32,560

like these cattle mutilation like if

428

00:16:37,110 --> 00:16:35,120

they are making hybrids maybe like for

429

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:37,120

brain development and stuff they do need

430

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:39,519

like the protein nutrients from meats

431

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:41,839

that like help the brain grow as like a

432

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:44,720

human species yes um but you know they

433

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,399

probably mix it with some other [h__\h] who

434

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:48,959

knows dude who knows right but that's

435

00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:51,360

just a cool thought it's a cool thought

436

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:54,000

okay so if we're following that idea

437

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:55,839

then they would

438

00:17:01,509 --> 00:16:58,000

uh the idea that if there is some kind

439

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:01,519

of hybridization program and they're uh

440

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:03,519

creating humans and they need the

441

00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:04,959

proteins that exist on earth because

442

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:06,880

they're most compatible with

443

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:08,640

the human body so they have to go out

444

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:10,319

and get real cows right like that would

445

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:12,720

kind of negate this whole idea of this

446

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:16,160

3d printer that can 3d print anything

447

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:17,199

from like

448

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:20,400

uh filet mignon to a one one sweet

449

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:22,480

buttery noodle you know like yeah that

450

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,959

means that it's not that good

451

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:26,480

it's almost like uh you ever had a

452

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:29,679

nighthawk uh tv dinner steak

453

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:30,480

you know

454

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:32,160

it tastes good it's like a microwave in

455

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:33,440

my you haven't had a microwavable

456

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,679

nighthawk steak bro i'm a hungry man guy

457

00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:38,640

okay how do you feed a hungry man sing a

458

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,510

oh that rebecca was

459

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:45,520

that's a son-in-law reference

460

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:49,039

it's another polly short reference dude

461

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:52,559

after you feed a hungry man

462

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:54,000

who's rebecca

463

00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,840

rebecca's the girl that he ends up going

464

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:57,679

home with oh it's the love interest got

465

00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,160

it yeah yeah well they're just friends

466

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:02,400

dude at first

467

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:03,679

and then they we all know where that's

468

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:04,799

going dude

469

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,559

and then they become lovers i mean look

470

00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:08,960

at look at paulie shore he's

471

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:11,039

for a woman he's got to be irresistible

472

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:12,640

especially in the 80s

473

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:15,919

hell yeah that scene where he's like uh

474

00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:17,120

in brother

475

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:17,840

uh

476

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,840

and brother-in-law where he he's like

477

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:21,520

he's like in the short shorts and the

478

00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:23,039

the cowboy boots

479

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:27,510

yes dude and then you put some roller

480

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:29,679

blades on and he like pulls the string

481

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:31,120

and like rides down the hill and feeds

482

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:32,880

all those pigs

483

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:33,840

yeah

484

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:35,679

i mean you can't say the guy isn't you

485

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:38,400

know he's a genius i'm gonna say it he's

486

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,640

like well of course i am i'm gonna

487

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:42,480

become a farmer he's like you're gonna

488

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:44,160

become a farmer he's like yeah i'm

489

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:45,600

thinking about doing the whole nine to

490

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:48,000

fiver he said you hear that theo

491

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:50,080

he's a farmer now he's gonna do the nine

492

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:55,430

that's a good one it's a good nonder

493

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:58,400

fiver nine fiver i got one more little

494

00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:00,720

story real quick yes uh from the post

495

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:02,559

these are just so cool man it's like

496

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,799

it's people that i know and we've never

497

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:06,880

talked about aliens oh there's actually

498

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:08,320

two things one i just kind of wanted to

499

00:19:12,470 --> 00:19:10,720

point out that was kind of cool um the

500

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:12,480

girl had said

501
00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:14,160
this happened right down the street from

502
00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,880
my house and everyone everyone around

503
00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:19,600
here is a believer because of it

504
00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,760
and then she posted the link to the cash

505
00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:23,360
landrum case

506
00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:25,120
which is pretty cool right because i

507
00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,720
mean we've got

508
00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,880
physical evidence we have a siding but

509
00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:31,440
we also have physical evidence where

510
00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:33,679
plastic on the car melted the the

511
00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:36,240
handles were hot we have burns we have

512
00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:38,559
radiation burns we have cancer we have

513
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:40,640

hair falling out we have military

514

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:43,360

helicopters escorting this thing away

515

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,760

like it's pretty ridiculous so cash

516

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:48,000

landrum case is pretty awesome go check

517

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:49,120

it out if you don't know anything about

518

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:50,720

it you guys are all pretty smart and

519

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:52,320

educated i'm sure you already know about

520

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:54,320

it but if you don't go check it out with

521

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:55,919

this other story

522

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:58,559

taylor texas right here where i'm

523

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:59,520

sitting

524

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:01,919

is taylor texas right hell yeah said

525

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,440

taylor texas sixth and howard about 1997

526

00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:07,679

i was a kid playing up in the front yard

527

00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:10,000

and my father points in the sky four

528

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:12,880

lights twinkle in a quadrilateral

529

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:15,919

fashion controlled and intermittently

530

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:22,950

those are a lot of big words right hold

531

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,600

on i think i live so i used to live on

532

00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:28,080

lexington lexington so where is howard

533

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:30,720

sounds so familiar yeah sixth in howard

534

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:34,320

so you go down um basically it is sixth

535

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:36,000

street and you take a right and it's

536

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:37,039

about

537

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,000

12 blocks up from where you used to live

538

00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:42,559

holy crap that's crazy okay it was like

539

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,840

literally like right over your home

540

00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:46,320

almost dude

541

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:48,799

but y'all had all them big ass trees bro

542

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:50,720

we had the big ass trees but we also had

543

00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:52,400

the the

544

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:54,880

the football field next to my house so

545

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:56,720

yeah i mean yeah there's bright lights

546

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,159

but they're like they're not that high

547

00:21:01,830 --> 00:21:00,240

dude like yeah and that would be behind

548

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:01,840

you you would be looking in the opposite

549

00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:03,760

direction okay right right so it

550

00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:05,520

couldn't have been the the the football

551
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,080
field lights yeah no no

552
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,880
dude so that's not the only taylor case

553
00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:12,320
i

554
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:21,280
case hey yo chuck chuck b

555
00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,840
anyway he's seen some he's seen some

556
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,440
[h__h] dude i was like dude come on the

557
00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:27,360
podcast tell us the story he told me the

558
00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,080
story a couple years ago and uh it's

559
00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:32,320
pretty awesome bro

560
00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,280
taylor

561
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,120
i mean there's all kinds of weird stuff

562
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,280
about taylor there is dude there's some

563
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:39,120

strange things there's there's been some

564

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:42,480

sightings there so dude

565

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,400

texas chainsaw massacre was filmed here

566

00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:46,799

dude that's right that's right that's a

567

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,159

meat market

568

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,159

and they're the best house them them red

569

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,159

taylor weenie the queenies the taylor

570

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:54,240

queenies taylor queenies we used to eat

571

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:57,039

them taylor queenies raw man yup did you

572

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:58,640

beat them up or nothing bro no because

573

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,960

they're already cooked yeah

574

00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:02,400

they were good bro you just get them

575

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:04,240

straight out the out of that white paper

576

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,840

that they would wrap them in you just

577

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:07,520

pull links off

578

00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:13,669

you yeah swim with taylor meet winnie's

579

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:19,590

remember dude we used to throw weenies

580

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,120

in the water bro and we would dive in

581

00:22:23,560 --> 00:22:23,520

and catch up with our mouths

582

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,570

[Music]

583

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:24,880

[Laughter]

584

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,559

i don't remember that but like i could

585

00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:29,039

totally see us doing that

586

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,919

at ryan green's house dude

587

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:33,120

that's where i planned that whole

588

00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:35,679

scenario in my head yeah

589

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,679

yes dude holy [h__\h] but yeah dude so

590

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:39,600

those are my stories it was pretty cool

591

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,679

like i said nobody ever comments on any

592

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:43,600

of my [h__\h] when i post it or likes it or

593

00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:45,440

anything like that but today

594

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:48,080

yeah was pretty awesome i had a lot of

595

00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:50,080

people reach out to me i even had people

596

00:22:53,110 --> 00:22:51,440

that were like yo

597

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:53,120

please don't tell anybody about this i

598

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:54,880

don't even want to be anonymous just i

599

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,919

don't even

600

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:57,039

i just want to show you because i

601
00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,880
appreciate what you guys do but just

602
00:23:03,190 --> 00:23:00,240
don't show anybody

603
00:23:03,990 --> 00:23:03,200
so and those are really awesome too you

604
00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:04,000
didn't

605
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:11,280
never it is not amazing he was like you

606
00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:14,880
can show ben and i was like uh uh

607
00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:17,520
oh he said you could yeah oh so i don't

608
00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:19,440
have to lie about it anymore he he did

609
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:20,320
show

610
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:23,280
[h__\h] awesome

611
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,710
yeah so the true the truth reveals

612
00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,000
itself

613
00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:32,720

when uh brass comes to taxes guess who's

614

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:33,520

the

615

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,840

uh

616

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,679

cracker anyway cracker dude

617

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:39,120

the video is awesome dude i wish we

618

00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:40,559

could share that are you sure we can

619

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:43,120

walk we can't dude we can't we just i

620

00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:45,840

can't all right fine if he hears this

621

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,000

and he's like yeah go for it then just

622

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:50,400

don't say my name then yeah but i'm not

623

00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:51,600

going to do that i don't even want to

624

00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:54,640

get into that whole mess because i loved

625

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:55,919

it it was a great video and i want

626

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:57,679

people to keep sending me [\h__\h] and i'm i

627

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:58,799

just want to break the trust with

628

00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:02,159

anybody yeah for sure man i i respect

629

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,400

that dude but uh uh you're pretty and i

630

00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:08,720

i would normally show you

631

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:10,720

are you talking about are you talking

632

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:12,880

about uh taylor queenies are pretty

633

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,960

taylor

634

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:17,039

i'm just i'm texting dan we got we got a

635

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,799

special guest for us uh for you guys

636

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:20,480

tonight are we singing the dance song

637

00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:21,360

dude

638

00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:26,480

we have to we have to uh sent you

639

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:27,679

the

640

00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,960

link

641

00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:30,720

in fuzzbell

642

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:32,240

i can't i gotta get off facebook

643

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,000

messenger dude i've got too many

644

00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:36,080

messaging apps um

645

00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:39,120

so there we go uh i'm using

646

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:41,200

so i don't do discord i've been using

647

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,440

discord

648

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:45,120

it's another app for you to download i

649

00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:51,190

no

650

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,240

typing on and it's like why can't we

651
00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:56,640
just use one why can't we just use one

652
00:25:02,789 --> 00:24:59,520
thing to communicate because no because

653
00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:02,799
it's new and it's improved and it's like

654
00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:05,120
no it's [h__h] complicated i don't even

655
00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:07,200
know what all these buttons do

656
00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:09,120
and like you're just you're just you're

657
00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,480
just sending me a message you just

658
00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:12,400
[h__h] text me like at this point like

659
00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:13,679
just text me yeah but i can't text you

660
00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,080
on your on my computer

661
00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:19,120
because you have a uh an android it was

662
00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:25,430
hey

663
00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,840

okay i messed up but you messed up i

664

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:29,360

spent way too much money on this apple

665

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:30,400

iphone

666

00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:32,080

exactly i want to do one thing real

667

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:33,760

quick uh and then we gotta talk about

668

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:36,080

our our our partner uh

669

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,950

no uh manscape

670

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:42,480

balls big balls

671

00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:44,480

uh ball shavers you're talking partner

672

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:46,960

like you're like your boyfriend

673

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,080

no dude

674

00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:50,000

oh okay i would never tell anybody about

675

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:51,039

that

676
00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:58,549
secrets out uh so we i i

677
00:26:02,070 --> 00:26:00,320
okay

678
00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:02,080
you're gonna catch it for that one dude

679
00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:02,880
yeah

680
00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:10,240
this coupon code for free stickers dude

681
00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:12,080
sticky did you see that

682
00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:15,919
sticky is the coupon code for 100 off of

683
00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,000
our stickers i just wanted to like send

684
00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:20,000
out some freaking free stickers bro yeah

685
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:21,279
dude reason i'm talking about this

686
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,960
because i tried to share it on facebook

687
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,640
and they were like uh oh you're trying

688
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,799

to sell some [h__\h] no way bro you gotta

689

00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:28,159

don't people

690

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,480

sell [h__\h] on facebook all the time yeah

691

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:32,720

so it wanted me to make it known that i

692

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:34,320

was selling something and it was like a

693

00:26:38,310 --> 00:26:36,000

different type of post and it made me

694

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,320

cringe and i hated it it's anyway like

695

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:40,240

but i'm not it's free

696

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:41,679

exactly

697

00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:43,520

you should give away some [h__\h] you

698

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:45,120

should have linked facebook to it and

699

00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,400

been like yeah there you go they're free

700

00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:48,400

go [h__\h] yourself and they don't make any

701
00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:51,279
money yeah well they would they probably

702
00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:53,679
spent more money trying to get me to say

703
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:55,120
that i was selling something that they

704
00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:58,400
did not so yeah but anyway uh i just

705
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:01,840
wanted to thank uh josh victor chris

706
00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:06,640
b uh or sorry josh c victor c chris b

707
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,840
and bernice p for uh uh getting your

708
00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:11,039
free sticker

709
00:27:13,870 --> 00:27:12,400
if anybody else out there wants a free

710
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:13,880
sticker go to

711
00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:16,400
ufopodcast.com and go to our store you

712
00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:18,559
can get any two inch sticker for free

713
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:19,520

dude

714

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,640

yeah

715

00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:22,880

use the code

716

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,559

sticky sticky sticky chris home

717

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:28,559

in the house what's up chris haha chris

718

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,720

yeah dude this is balls

719

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,320

dude someone else gave us a super chat

720

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,919

and i missed it uh sevens dude thank you

721

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:38,720

thank you for that super chat hell yeah

722

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:41,520

uh also if at any time you know super

723

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:43,760

chats are kind of uh for a lot of

724

00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:45,840

channels uh meant for like asking

725

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:48,159

questions i love the donations but if if

726

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,679

you ever want to ask a question feel

727

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,760

free to you have to you know pay us

728

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:53,760

we'll take donations like that's awesome

729

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:56,240

thanks for the support i appreciate that

730

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,600

if you want to ask us a question or

731

00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:59,919

anything might be a good way to good way

732

00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,840

to do that

733

00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:02,480

so

734

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,640

warren in the in the green room right

735

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,679

now dude

736

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,840

and we've got we've got some uh we've

737

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:11,520

got some cheese nate to talk about bro

738

00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:12,799

oh

739

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:13,919

[h__\h]

740

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:15,279

louis thank you so much for that super

741

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:17,600

chat bro yeah thank you bro hell yeah

742

00:28:20,310 --> 00:28:19,120

bob lewis

743

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:20,320

paranormal chop shop if you haven't

744

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,480

checked it out man sonny you lose gold

745

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:24,720

check it out

746

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:27,600

uh but yeah dude so dan warren uh let's

747

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:29,200

bring him in dude

748

00:28:34,640 --> 00:28:39,160

dance

749

00:28:39,170 --> 00:28:57,190

[Music]

750

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:58,950

that was more like a remix than the

751

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,880

original version if i remember it right

752

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:02,480

i think there's a lag and like you know

753

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:03,600

there's like there's no snare in my

754

00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:05,120

headphones and like i just couldn't

755

00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:07,039

catch the beat yeah and like ben was

756

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:09,840

totally out of key yeah like you me ben

757

00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:10,960

missed the whole thing trying to keep

758

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:12,799

you on your toes dude

759

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,399

damn what's gonna be perfect all the

760

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:18,240

time well i just got back from a

761

00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,880

basketball two two i chalked up two l's

762

00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:23,039

tonight guys so it was a good night at

763

00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:25,840

the basketball courts so was it the 99

764

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,000

bulls uh no no no no no oh damn

765

00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:32,159

we're the we're literally the bad news

766

00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:34,960

bears of our division it's

767

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,120

it's like everybody that's on our team

768

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,600

it's their first year it's rough just

769

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:41,760

all around there's there's nothing we're

770

00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,039

good at

771

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:44,960

and i hope none of them ever listen to

772

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:47,120

this

773

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:48,720

sometimes though dude

774

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:51,440

that's way better right because like you

775

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:52,799

either want to be like winning

776

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,720

championships or you just want to have a

777

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,880

good time and like look at this this is

778

00:30:02,230 --> 00:29:58,559

this is so entertaining well i'll tell

779

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:02,240

you right now every basket is gold every

780

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:04,799

time we hit a basket we could be down 40

781

00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:07,760

to two and we hit that basket and we're

782

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:10,000

cheering we are everybody goes crazy

783

00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:12,159

everybody just erupts and the crowd goes

784

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,440

wild dude yes we've we've been blanked a

785

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:17,120

few times where it's been just zero

786

00:30:20,830 --> 00:30:19,840

points on our side of the scoreboard by

787

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:20,840

the end of the

788

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,279

night man i love that dude you remember

789

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:25,919

the old school nba jam oh yeah from

790

00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:29,440

downtown too oh yeah he's speeding up

791

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,960

yes man i used to love that dude oh man

792

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,399

all the time i could break backboards in

793

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,080

that game tonight if i got their

794

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:38,880

controller in my hands i know man bring

795

00:30:41,350 --> 00:30:40,000

it back down

796

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:41,360

back to the day were you just playing

797

00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:43,360

scotty pippen and [h__h] that was badass

798

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:45,679

that was shawn kemp and gary payton oh

799

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,760

yeah that's a duo for me that's what's

800

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,600

up dude that's right man

801
00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:51,520
hell yeah so how you been dude you've

802
00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:53,279
been doing good doing pretty good

803
00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:56,159
staying real busy uh i've i've just had

804
00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,039
a lot of kid activities in my life

805
00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:01,039
trying to keep up with them like i've

806
00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,480
hit the official

807
00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:04,960
boss of the wall after work every day

808
00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:07,120
we're running around uh phase of our

809
00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:09,279
life like when they're little like when

810
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,960
you guys have them like you're you're

811
00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,120
gonna be home centric but then at some

812
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,760
point and i hit that point this year it

813
00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:17,440

switches and now it's like all right

814

00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:19,760

we're all over the place all the time

815

00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:23,039

dude yes my brother decade my brother

816

00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:26,399

has uh uh he's got three kids man and

817

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:28,320

they all play sports and they're all in

818

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:31,200

different cities right now so like

819

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:33,600

him and his wife are like all right we

820

00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:36,640

don't love one of you tonight right

821

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,799

straw yeah i know you know we're

822

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:40,880

flipping a coin there's three of you and

823

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:43,440

there's only two sides to a coin

824

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,039

it's insane that like you said it's

825

00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:47,519

gonna be a decade like okay yeah 10

826

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:49,039

years old is like when they start to

827

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:51,919

like do stuff and like you gotta go

828

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,320

places like sports and i can't wait for

829

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,559

that but it's insane that it's like 10

830

00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:59,200

years from now dude yeah yeah oh man

831

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:00,559

we're playing fall ball this year

832

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,120

everybody's playing travel ball man

833

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,360

travel teams are ridiculous just so you

834

00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:07,279

know i don't know what those people do

835

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:09,519

outside of playing travel ball but those

836

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,519

kids are intense like we

837

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,360

we went up against a few of those like

838

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,279

right out of the gate and that was the

839

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:17,600

times we scored zero points like

840

00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:20,399

those kids are not missing shots and

841

00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:23,039

we're not getting across half court to

842

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:24,640

even take a shot

843

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:26,399

because those kids are missing school

844

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:27,120

right

845

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:29,279

that's their priority man yeah they're

846

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,200

fast they're not playing that's

847

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:33,840

expensive too man that's thousands of

848

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:36,159

dollars like for a season you're like

849

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,679

goddamn i didn't realize cleats were

850

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:40,080

this expensive more like basketball

851
00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:42,320
shoes you know like it's crazy man it's

852
00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:43,519
crazy

853
00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:47,120
but and it's it's super uh parent driven

854
00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:49,600
it seems in my opinion but i'm not on a

855
00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,960
travel team so maybe it's a different

856
00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,440
story when you're on the inside but yeah

857
00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,440
it's like i'm letting my kids choose

858
00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:57,200
like you can try it out see if you like

859
00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:58,960
it my kid's not playing basketball next

860
00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,679
year she's already made that decision

861
00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:03,440
that's awesome it's like it's like

862
00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:06,799
toddlers and tiaras for sports bro

863
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:09,279

they're not playing it's crazy like my

864

00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:12,080

wife is six foot tall i'm six two so

865

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,159

like we're gonna we produced big tall

866

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:16,720

daughters and they're not gonna be

867

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,880

basketball players for sure

868

00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:20,960

i don't know why but i did not picture

869

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:23,360

you as six two i picked you at five

870

00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:26,240

eight five like five yeah for sure i'm

871

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,200

trying to i i my suspicion is that ben

872

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,440

is taller than joe i gotta i assume

873

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:33,919

that's accurate right yeah yeah yeah

874

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:36,399

he's not just like slouch more

875

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,600

yeah they're totally the same heights

876

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:40,080

because you slouch bro

877

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:42,480

dude uh the 16 you're taller than me i'm

878

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,399

i'm six foot so

879

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:47,039

yeah that's crazy oh all right here

880

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,720

here's one thing that you need to do as

881

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:50,880

parents is yours one year old yet joe

882

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:53,360

yeah all right so it's not too late do

883

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,640

you know how tall they were when they

884

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:56,240

were born like the

885

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:57,600

measuring them

886

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,480

uh

887

00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,399

man they told me in the metric system

888

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,240

i'm not sure there's got to be a record

889

00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,000

of it somewhere because my baby was just

890

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,559

born i know mine you gotta you gotta get

891

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:09,359

a one by six

892

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:11,679

mark it at like a ruler to be about six

893

00:34:16,069 --> 00:34:14,159

and a half foot tall and then every year

894

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:16,079

on their birthday you mark their height

895

00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:18,159

on that that way if you have two kids

896

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:20,320

you can always keep track of how tall

897

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:22,560

they were and it and you can put their

898

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:24,960

boards together to see who was taller at

899

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:27,679

what age and then they could take that

900

00:34:31,909 --> 00:34:29,440

and have and be able to compare it to

901
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,919
their kids when they grow up as well so

902
00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,760
that like i've got two

903
00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:35,679
six and a half foot tall rulers for my

904
00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:37,760
kids that have all their birthday

905
00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:40,240
heights on them dude that's what's up my

906
00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:42,240
grandma used to just mark our [h__h] like

907
00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:43,919
on the in the kitchen like in the

908
00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,240
doorway yeah like where the door closes

909
00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:48,000
she would open it and she would mark it

910
00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:49,359
so that you could close it and you

911
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:52,000
couldn't see it that's what we did yeah

912
00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:53,919
on our door into our basement we had all

913
00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,240

of our [h__h] bro

914

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:58,240

i bought a house in ohio that had that

915

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,839

and it was like man i gotta find the

916

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,359

family that used to live here and like

917

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:03,760

rip this frame off of the door and give

918

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:06,400

it to him but we could never find him oh

919

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:10,079

man that's crazy that's crazy yeah yeah

920

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:11,280

that's awesome

921

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,880

well uh [h__h] man love it love it um so

922

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:16,960

let's get let's get into some stuff man

923

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:19,200

dan we've been uh chatting uh earlier

924

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:21,200

this week man and the first thing we

925

00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:23,599

talked about a little bit was uh and i

926
00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:24,960
loved it man was

927
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:27,599
we were talking about these uh

928
00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:28,320
the

929
00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,160
nuclear silos right like

930
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,599
nuclear the nuclear silos and us kind of

931
00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:39,040
speculating

932
00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,640
on how that was able to to happen and i

933
00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,640
kind of threw out something but how did

934
00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,800
that how did that start remind me like

935
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,160
like what were we talking about that

936
00:35:53,870 --> 00:35:50,400
that started that convo well my

937
00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:53,880
assumption is it's uh robert salas

938
00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:56,560

s-a-l-a-a-s robert sauce has had that

939

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:59,280

press conference about nukes and ufos

940

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:00,720

two days ago so i think that was

941

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:02,000

probably what primed the pump for that

942

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:04,000

conversation yeah

943

00:36:07,470 --> 00:36:06,000

which it was it was almost a repeat of

944

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:07,480

the

945

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,320

2008 press conference that he had about

946

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,640

it but still it's important for that

947

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,320

information to get out and be made

948

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:16,880

available uh to the public because it

949

00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:18,800

like he's got documentation to back up

950

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:21,040

the claims that he's making which

951
00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,960
i mean the guy seems authentic seems

952
00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:23,920
legit

953
00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:25,520
seems like he was scared shitless at the

954
00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:27,200
time that it happened and i would have

955
00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:28,240
been too

956
00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:29,520
so

957
00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,960
it's it's crazy

958
00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:32,320
yeah for sure have you seen the

959
00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:34,400
documentary uh

960
00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:35,599
nukes and

961
00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,000
ufos you think i've watched it twice and

962
00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:40,320
i think i tried to watch the extended

963
00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:42,079

version once and i was like oh my

964

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:43,920

goodness this is a little bit too much

965

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,160

on my saturday it's like over two hours

966

00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:48,400

long oh yeah it's crazy yeah it was like

967

00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:50,560

watching the titanic

968

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:54,079

[h__h] was long like way less boobs way

969

00:37:03,270 --> 00:36:56,800

less boobs than that one dude

970

00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:04,040

this is what's in there

971

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:06,079

[Applause]

972

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:10,320

so nukes so yeah so i i don't i uh i

973

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:12,480

took that dan i was in a weird mood i

974

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:14,240

had like little sleep and i just like i

975

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,920

got excited so hopefully i didn't come

976

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,920

off like crazy person but the i took it

977

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:19,440

in a totally different direction i was

978

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:21,359

like what if like

979

00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:24,400

so thinking about these these crafts

980

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,160

that are seen or these lights seen

981

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:28,480

around the uh nuclear silos being able

982

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,040

to shut off the capabilities of

983

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,960

launching them or maybe the launching

984

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,040

just went down although there's like a

985

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,359

terminology like they weren't allowed to

986

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,440

to launch them maybe it's more simple

987

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:41,040

maybe it's not that there's something

988

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:43,119

spooky going on but that

989

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:45,200

whatever technology these crafts are

990

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:47,839

using are affecting not just like the

991

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,880

idea of a new nuclear device

992

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:52,320

exploding but

993

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:54,560

more simple like the electronic devices

994

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:57,040

that are connecting the switches

995

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:59,680

and thinking about the flow of electrons

996

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,760

with with electricity if if you have a

997

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,320

powerful enough magnet you can in theory

998

00:38:07,430 --> 00:38:06,560

kind of stop the flow or redirect the

999

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:07,440

flow

1000

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:10,240

and interrupt uh even a simple button

1001
00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,280
that's even wired or or even a radio

1002
00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:15,040
signal i'm not sure what the

1003
00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:16,960
technicalities on on radio signals how

1004
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:19,119
you divert radio signals but i feel

1005
00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:20,320
feeling it has something to do with like

1006
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:22,720
a really powerful magnet yeah that

1007
00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:25,359
sounds in line with slide number nine

1008
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:26,880
which are you familiar with that it was

1009
00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:29,119
the one that leaked out of the tsa on

1010
00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,359
chris mellon's website and

1011
00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:33,839
it lists several things one of them is

1012
00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:36,560
spontaneous sensor disassembly which

1013
00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,359

basically means electronic shuts

1014

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,680

it shuts down electronics at a distance

1015

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:44,160

so that's what you're describing is the

1016

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:46,079

same thing with any of the the problems

1017

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:48,000

that they have with like

1018

00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:50,560

uh when a ufo would fly over a car and a

1019

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:52,880

car was shut off like that's more or

1020

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,440

less spontaneous sensor disassembly

1021

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,839

because it's stopping something from

1022

00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:59,599

functioning properly and if it's

1023

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:02,079

stopping the ability for electrons to

1024

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:03,599

flow through something that requires it

1025

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:04,480

it's

1026

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:09,280

dude yeah for sure do you ever think

1027

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:11,280

about like

1028

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:12,800

like they just showed up and they're

1029

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,640

like hmm i wonder what this stuff is and

1030

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,839

they're like

1031

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,520

oh [h__h] we just turned on all these

1032

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:19,599

nukes we gotta go like like they didn't

1033

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:21,200

mean to do it like we always assumed

1034

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,640

that they came here and they were like

1035

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,800

they're showing their force by turning

1036

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:26,480

on and off our nuclear weapons but what

1037

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,599

if they didn't know that they could do

1038

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,839

it either and they were like oh [h__h]

1039

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:32,160

we gotta go like

1040

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,359

let's get out here before they figure

1041

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:35,119

out who did it or turn back off or

1042

00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:36,640

whatever you know like they didn't even

1043

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,200

mean to they were like they're like my

1044

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:41,760

my bad dude we literally just turned on

1045

00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:44,160

everything that we don't want to happen

1046

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:45,440

like that's the whole reason we're here

1047

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,839

right that stops them from bloating each

1048

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:49,520

other i remember i remember that

1049

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:52,560

conversation now and i the perspective

1050

00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:55,280

that i had i had on it was what if what

1051
00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,839
they're doing isn't them trying to tell

1052
00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,440
us like hey nukes are bad you need to

1053
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:01,520
shut them all down but what if it's them

1054
00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,040
saying hey those of you that are good

1055
00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,200
you can have this technology that

1056
00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,000
disables all nuclear devices around the

1057
00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,480
world and if you implement this system

1058
00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:14,240
then you don't have to worry about

1059
00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:16,319
nuclear which i pronounce that word

1060
00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:17,599
incorrectly and every someone's going to

1061
00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:19,520
hate on me for saying it

1062
00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,240
but if if we put basically a

1063
00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,560

electromagnetic shield around the earth

1064

00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:27,680

that would prohibit any nuclear devices

1065

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,119

from being used it's just as good as

1066

00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:33,520

disarming ourselves if it become if it

1067

00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:36,319

renders them all inert then it might be

1068

00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,000

the ufo saying hey here's some

1069

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:40,800

technology to protect yourself

1070

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:44,160

dude way better idea than the one i had

1071

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:47,680

hell yeah so it's like that idea of like

1072

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,079

of of inspiration right like

1073

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,560

for hundreds thousands of years

1074

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:54,240

these crafts have been showing up

1075

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:56,319

inspiring people to

1076

00:41:01,829 --> 00:40:59,920

to in uh invent things or or create art

1077

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:01,839

around things like

1078

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,839

man i i think that's

1079

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:04,960

such a

1080

00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:06,800

interesting perspective dan i feel like

1081

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,640

that's i have definitely aligned with

1082

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,200

that uh because it's not

1083

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:12,960

it's not uh

1084

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,560

it's not like they showed up for the

1085

00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,319

russians and said hey we're just gonna

1086

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:18,560

shut your [h__h] down they showed up at a

1087

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:21,200

very specific spot and just showed

1088

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:23,760

what's possible so like a catalyst in a

1089

00:41:26,309 --> 00:41:24,560

way

1090

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:26,319

so they're not really like giving

1091

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:27,920

anybody any technology but they're

1092

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,920

showing what's capable like

1093

00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,520

love that

1094

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,599

it's just like dangling a carrot in

1095

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,760

front of you you know like oh look if we

1096

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:37,680

just keep trying we can get to that

1097

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:40,000

point you don't know like no one could

1098

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,920

break the four minute mile until someone

1099

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,200

broke the four minute mile then

1100

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,119

everybody broke the four minute mile so

1101
00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:47,119
once you know it's possible you can

1102
00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:49,359
strive to achieve that that's just

1103
00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,640
something that's been repeated in

1104
00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:52,560
history time and time again

1105
00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,280
yeah dude do you think do you think the

1106
00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:56,880
inspiration

1107
00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:59,440
uh from these craft

1108
00:42:02,309 --> 00:42:00,640
well i guess that's kind of the question

1109
00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,319
do you think the inspiration actually

1110
00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,400
comes from these craft or do you think

1111
00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:06,240
the inspiration is still human

1112
00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:09,280
inspiration like in the fact of like

1113
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,359

okay i'm just a regular person i'm

1114

00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:13,440

living my everyday life i've never seen

1115

00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:15,760

anything crazy and then that one time

1116

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,000

you see something absolutely amazing up

1117

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:20,400

in the sky right and most people would

1118

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:23,040

be like oh well the craft inspired you

1119

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:26,640

uh to be creative or to create things or

1120

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,160

or whatever but

1121

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,480

what if it's just the simple fact

1122

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:31,680

of

1123

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:34,800

whoa i saw this crazy thing now

1124

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:39,200

my my my own like human reaction is to

1125

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,040

be creative right because i remember

1126
00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:43,359
when i was a kid and i would go see a

1127
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:46,319
movie for the next week and a half i was

1128
00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,319
whatever that movie character was right

1129
00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:50,400
i was creating my own little reality i

1130
00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,280
was being creative and like imaginative

1131
00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,760
after these movies that like you know

1132
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,680
you watch uh you watch power rangers on

1133
00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,760
tv then you go see the power rangers

1134
00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,680
movie dude you know what i'm saying and

1135
00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,680
you're like wow that's so inspiring as

1136
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,520
an 11 year old you know and now

1137
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,839
everything is like mechanical and like

1138
00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:09,440

robots and now you want to be an

1139

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:11,440

engineer and like i want to make the

1140

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:13,839

megazord right you know so it's kind of

1141

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,480

interesting like you know and sure the

1142

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:18,640

craft could definitely have some sort of

1143

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,520

effect on your mind and and maybe give

1144

00:43:26,309 --> 00:43:24,000

you some ideas um but this kind of goes

1145

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:26,319

back to the whole idea of like are we

1146

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,079

giving these things

1147

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:29,920

way too much credit for things that

1148

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:32,640

humans are actually doing right

1149

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:34,560

oh yeah i think that that happens for

1150

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:36,160

sure especially like

1151

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:38,160

that's why i can't watch ancient aliens

1152

00:43:43,349 --> 00:43:41,440

um i think they've kind of overreached

1153

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,359

to some things like not everything can

1154

00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:45,680

be contributed to that or attributed to

1155

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:48,240

that so it's it's one of those

1156

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,240

great lines where you gotta you can

1157

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,960

speculate but you don't want to

1158

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,720

take something away from some of someone

1159

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:56,880

else's accomplishments

1160

00:44:03,190 --> 00:43:59,760

one of the pilgrims where

1161

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:03,200

oh why uh yes even x-rated movies they

1162

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,680

inspire me to this day

1163

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:06,960

sorry

1164

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:10,079

while we're on getting inspired by ufos

1165

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:11,440

like the thing

1166

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,880

like there's all kinds of different ways

1167

00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:15,200

to encounter a ufo i don't know from

1168

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:17,359

personal experience unfortunately

1169

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:18,960

there's some really bad ways to do it

1170

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:21,200

there's some really distant ways to do

1171

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:24,000

it but the coolest way the way that i

1172

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:25,680

want to have an interaction is to a

1173

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:27,760

download have you guys heard of people

1174

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:30,800

getting downloads yes dude

1175

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,359

that is like a gift like how this is

1176

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:35,599

intense it's it does like all of a

1177

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:38,000

sudden i know a lot of a lot of crap

1178

00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:40,400

about something in particular like what

1179

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,240

where does that come from sign me up

1180

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:44,640

like i want to raise my iq points let's

1181

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,680

do it

1182

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:47,200

yes

1183

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:49,920

i think the trick is dude um i'm not

1184

00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:51,839

saying i've ever had a download but i've

1185

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:53,920

i have a feeling that i think a lot of

1186

00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:55,760

us get those downloads and we just don't

1187

00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:57,760

know how to interpret them i mean some

1188

00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:59,440

have you ever woken up from a dream with

1189

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,240

an idea for like a song or like a movie

1190

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,400

or or some scenario in your dream where

1191

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,079

you're like oh my god that's so

1192

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,319

important i need to write this down and

1193

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:10,160

then i went back to bed and

1194

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:11,359

you went back

1195

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:12,720

exactly

1196

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,560

so like what if this is just happening

1197

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:16,640

to all of us all the time

1198

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,599

and that's what people are calling

1199

00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:18,960

downloads it's just people that are

1200

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:21,200

paying attention there to their dreams

1201
00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:23,920
and when you wake up and i mean let's

1202
00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:25,839
i've i've had some some ideas in a dream

1203
00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,119
that i've written down or songs and

1204
00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:29,440
stuff and the next day i read them

1205
00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,280
absolute dog [h__h]

1206
00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:33,200
but maybe there's been a couple that

1207
00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:35,359
were pretty dang cool

1208
00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:37,520
yeah i don't know maybe

1209
00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:38,800
what do you guys think about that do you

1210
00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:40,400
think that's possible that that that

1211
00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,079
comes through through dreams and it's

1212
00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:43,920
all the way it's all in the how you

1213
00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:45,440

interpret it

1214

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:47,520

i think it could be man

1215

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:48,800

and that's why a lot of people write

1216

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,599

this stuff down like a lot of people say

1217

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:53,119

hey look

1218

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,640

you're probably not going to understand

1219

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,480

it but if you have a thought or you have

1220

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,560

a dream and you wake up write it down

1221

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,240

immediately and it's not going to make

1222

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,880

sense but over like a course of a few

1223

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:04,720

months you start putting all these

1224

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:06,319

little ideas down in a book and then you

1225

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:07,680

go back and you start looking at them

1226
00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,440
and you're like whoa there's a little

1227
00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:11,680
connection here between all of these

1228
00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:13,920
little ideas that i had that originally

1229
00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:16,240
made no sense

1230
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:18,240
and maybe that's part of the puzzle

1231
00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:21,839
right like if you do get the downloads

1232
00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,599
can you imagine the massive amount of

1233
00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:25,119
information that they're giving you like

1234
00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,280
it would have to be little bits at a

1235
00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:29,040
time like or you're you would die

1236
00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:29,839
because

1237
00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,760
you said like your head would explode

1238
00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,880

you probably wouldn't even be able to

1239

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,119

contain the information like we've

1240

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:37,040

talked about this before like people are

1241

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,160

like well why don't they just come down

1242

00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:40,400

and tell us well dude they came down and

1243

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,560

they can't just tell you how much time

1244

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,920

you have yeah how much time do you get

1245

00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,599

and even if they did tell you would you

1246

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:47,359

be able to even understand the concept

1247

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,720

of what they're saying because you have

1248

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:50,720

no reference to the physics or the

1249

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,119

science or or the reality that they live

1250

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:55,119

in in the first place it would it would

1251
00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,800
make zero sense to you it wouldn't even

1252
00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:58,079
matter

1253
00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,359
so i think if if they did use dreams as

1254
00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:03,920
a form as a medium for communication it

1255
00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:06,400
would be easier to understand it because

1256
00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,680
they can do anything in your dreams

1257
00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,119
you're limited

1258
00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,760
with what your reality is but in your

1259
00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:12,960
dream world

1260
00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,520
anything else you know how it is you you

1261
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:16,800
something makes sense in your dream the

1262
00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:18,240
next day you wake up and you say it

1263
00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,559

doesn't make any sense or maybe that's a

1264

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,960

way that they could use it's basically

1265

00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:24,559

like a cartoon you can do anything you

1266

00:47:28,230 --> 00:47:26,559

want if you were making a cartoon you're

1267

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:28,240

limited if you're trying to make a drama

1268

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,200

i mean

1269

00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:31,920

with human beings so maybe dreams are a

1270

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:34,400

medium that they could use to easily

1271

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:37,200

communicate complex ideas to you you're

1272

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:39,760

just not able to take them over to your

1273

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:41,280

your daytime self

1274

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,760

yeah for sure especially dreams that

1275

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:45,280

like

1276

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:47,839

you you notice people around you but

1277

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,480

like you can't see their faces sometimes

1278

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:52,160

you have those dreams where like you you

1279

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:54,480

feel like an outline or like you know

1280

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:57,200

you're talking to somebody and like

1281

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:58,319

you you would think like maybe like

1282

00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:59,920

subconsciously like you know who that

1283

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,160

person is but like then you kind of turn

1284

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:04,800

and look and it's just like a foggy

1285

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:08,319

you know like blurred out like figure

1286

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:11,280

you know like maybe it is them and

1287

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:13,280

they're blurring themselves out to you

1288

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:15,040

so you can't see them and they're like

1289

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,359

hey you know a guy named jeff

1290

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,960

i'm gonna be jeff in your dream and

1291

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:20,800

you're like oh [\h__\h] i'm talking to jeff

1292

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:22,079

like we're building a go-kart and you

1293

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:23,760

look over there you're like you're not

1294

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:26,559

jeff but you feel like jeff so whatever

1295

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,960

you know so i feel like in that scenario

1296

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,960

like the the entity would be like no

1297

00:48:34,309 --> 00:48:32,319

stop paying attention to what i look

1298

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:34,319

like not jeff just pay attention to what

1299

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:36,079

i'm trying to tell you yeah you're like

1300

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,319

jeff come over here you're like no

1301

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:40,240

i'm giving you physics equations stop

1302

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:41,440

thinking about

1303

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:43,119

it doesn't matter if it's jeff or not

1304

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,440

just write this down i'm trying to wake

1305

00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:47,280

up like an idiot and you look over at

1306

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:48,640

your wife and you're like man i had this

1307

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:51,680

crazy dream about jeff last night

1308

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,119

and they never visited you again because

1309

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:54,800

they were like it was useless

1310

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,440

i gave them all this badass information

1311

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,359

what if we screwed up our chance already

1312

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:01,040

like oh man we didn't write it down you

1313

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:02,079

were supposed to write it down that was

1314

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:05,200

the one thing you were supposed to do

1315

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:06,000

yeah

1316

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:07,520

oh do you remember you talked to jeff

1317

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:10,400

last night of your dream

1318

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:12,319

it's crazy babe i'll talk to you like

1319

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,240

you're talking to your wife like yeah

1320

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,880

but so also like just speaking of of

1321

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:18,640

like dream state right like your brain

1322

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:21,520

is in is it theta or or is delta one of

1323

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,359

those it's like one of the extremes like

1324

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:25,119

the lowest frequency

1325

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,480

in a synthetic

1326

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:29,119

alpha yeah uh totally dude

1327

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:31,040

cappuccino yeah

1328

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:37,910

we we had a buddy that they made up a

1329

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,359

frat called kappa cappuccino

1330

00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:43,280

anyway uh but like your brain waves are

1331

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:45,040

in like a certain frequency and your

1332

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:46,880

consciousness is maybe riding along that

1333

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:49,359

frequency so at that point is it could

1334

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:50,000

it

1335

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,640

extraterrestrial but

1336

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,040

extra dimensional at that point because

1337

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:57,119

if we're thinking of dimensions all

1338

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,440

being held together by frequencies and

1339

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,440

your consciousness is vibrating and

1340

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,920

flowing through a different frequency

1341

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:06,480

than your waking state

1342

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,079

to me you're you're kind of

1343

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:10,319

communicating with an

1344

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:12,559

extra dimensional being other than

1345

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:15,040

rather than like a person or a person in

1346

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:17,520

a ship above the planet beaming down

1347

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:20,000

ideas to you right because even studies

1348

00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:21,440

like people have studied this now and

1349

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:22,800

they're like yeah the brain works in

1350

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:30,790

there are studies that that's rob

1351

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,280

robert penrose or henry pemrose i can't

1352

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:35,040

remember he's a physicist

1353

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:39,040

that has delved into the world of uh is

1354

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:42,079

the brain a quantum computer uh for all

1355

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:43,520

intents and purposes

1356

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:44,640

so it's

1357

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:45,839

your brain

1358

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,480

isn't fully understood at this point so

1359

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:50,400

it could be that your

1360

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,640

consciousness and your

1361

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:54,559

in the quantum world are connected

1362

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:55,680

somehow

1363

00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:58,559

via your brain because it's picked up or

1364

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,599

it's designed as a receiver for it so if

1365

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:03,200

it is going to receive the consciousness

1366

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:04,559

signal

1367

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:08,000

that might be why you are who you are is

1368

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,359

because of

1369

00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:11,200

the communication that you're getting

1370

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,640

through your brain i feel like i'm

1371

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,400

rambling at this point i i thought i'd

1372

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,079

be able to wrap that up in a bow but it

1373

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,240

didn't work out so well how how do you

1374

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:19,920

wrap up the secrets of the universe in a

1375

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,040

bow dan yeah welcome

1376

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:24,800

it's a big ball of yarn that your

1377

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,880

grandmother gave to you like it's a big

1378

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,319

ball of yarn

1379

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,040

she was never able to to unravel it you

1380

00:51:34,829 --> 00:51:33,520

just inherited this ball of yarn it's

1381

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:34,839

never gonna be a

1382

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:37,760

bow it's fuzzy well i hope somebody

1383

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:39,359

makes it into a blanket so i can cuddle

1384

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:40,640

up with it one day and feel very

1385

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:42,319

comfortable that's what we're doing here

1386

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:45,200

dude we're weaving a quilt a friendship

1387

00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:47,760

quilt a friendship quilt it's the tree

1388

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:49,520

of trust it's

1389

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:52,400

and it could be tree shaped who knows

1390

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:55,200

i don't know we got a lot of colors

1391

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:58,480

dan dude i i i love the uh the thing you

1392

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:01,040

posted on our page uh

1393

00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:05,200

uh the your let's go brandon video

1394

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,800

yeah that doesn't matter crack it up

1395

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,640

dude it was hilarious that was an

1396

00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:10,319

opportunity that presented itself i

1397

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:12,480

couldn't pass on it like it was like ah

1398

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,440

yeah

1399

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:15,359

it was and it's so great because like

1400

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,280

you're just like you're your demeanor of

1401
00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:19,440
the whole thing it's like it's perfect

1402
00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,760
because it's it's like

1403
00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,760
you're not very animated you know but

1404
00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:26,000
it's hilarious so it makes it even more

1405
00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:27,040
funny

1406
00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:28,960
my hope was that at least one person

1407
00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:30,319
says this guy really doesn't know what

1408
00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:32,640
it means like he doesn't have any clue

1409
00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,240
he thinks they're really cheering for

1410
00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:36,400
brandon fogle what is going on with this

1411
00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,480
dude he's an idiot i don't honestly i

1412
00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:40,480
saw him it was ben it was me i didn't

1413
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,480

get it it was that guy

1414

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:44,559

someone had to explain it to you did you

1415

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,160

did

1416

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:48,720

about 20 minutes ago i'm talking

1417

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:49,760

dumb

1418

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:51,760

that was great though man i love that

1419

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,480

like like that whole the whole thing

1420

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,400

about that like the site with like you

1421

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:58,319

can view the cameras and stuff like

1422

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:00,800

that's so badass that's gonna be so cool

1423

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:03,359

oh yeah well i think i think that the

1424

00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:05,440

team at skinwalker ranch really is

1425

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:07,520

trying that they are really putting

1426
00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:09,839
money and effort into trying to figure

1427
00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:11,440
out what's going on

1428
00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:15,359
i do feel like the delivery is

1429
00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,640
um over

1430
00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,480
overly dramatic

1431
00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:20,480
uh they say it's not scripted but man

1432
00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:22,240
it's how it is really hard for me to

1433
00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:23,599
believe that show is not scripted the

1434
00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:26,400
way they never talk over each other if

1435
00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:27,920
you've noticed that like we've talked

1436
00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:29,839
over each other in this conversation

1437
00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:32,240
about every 30 seconds i've never seen

1438
00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,599

them sitting around a table having a

1439

00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:35,760

conversation and to not being perfect

1440

00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:39,200

one guy talks pause next guy talks pause

1441

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:40,720

so i don't know how they can say it's

1442

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:43,119

not scripted but i do feel that they are

1443

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,559

putting their best foot forward trying

1444

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,640

to figure out how to document what's

1445

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:48,960

going on around them because it's very

1446

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,720

difficult to document something like

1447

00:53:57,270 --> 00:53:53,040

that yeah do you do you think and this

1448

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:57,280

is just a crazy idea i had right

1449

00:54:02,150 --> 00:54:00,160

do you think that uh

1450

00:54:04,150 --> 00:54:02,160

you think they've figured something out

1451
00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:04,160
like enough you think they figured out

1452
00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:06,880
enough of like what's going on and

1453
00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:07,920
they're still keeping it pretty

1454
00:54:11,990 --> 00:54:10,319
hush-hush but this is kind of like a way

1455
00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:12,000
to like

1456
00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:13,680
uh bring the public in like they're

1457
00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:16,000
almost creating a zoo for the paranormal

1458
00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,680
that you can visit you know what i'm

1459
00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:18,960
saying like

1460
00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,800
not physically but like you know through

1461
00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,319
the internet they're opening this

1462
00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:24,640
internet zoo that you can check in and

1463
00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:26,000

check out what's going on in the

1464

00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:28,000

paranormal world like they kind of have

1465

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:30,240

an idea like they know what's going on

1466

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:31,440

and they're like yeah we can show this

1467

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:33,440

to people now right because if you

1468

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:35,760

really didn't know what was going on

1469

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:36,559

like

1470

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,480

and you started showing stuff to people

1471

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,680

like what if you get something like

1472

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:41,760

really [h__\h] up that like happened you

1473

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,319

know like and and tv shows especially

1474

00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:45,920

right i mean they're not gonna air that

1475

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,920

stuff so even if something like really

1476

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:48,880

[h__h] up did happen but if you're

1477

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:51,839

watching like a live feed like from like

1478

00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:54,400

the website you know something crazy

1479

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:56,319

happens you know like

1480

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:58,000

are they gonna want like reddit to be

1481

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:59,760

the first people to report on that i

1482

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:01,839

don't think so so you would almost think

1483

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:03,760

that like maybe they almost have an idea

1484

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:06,000

or they caught something pretty big and

1485

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:07,280

they're just not saying anything about

1486

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,640

it but they're comfortable enough to

1487

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,640

start letting the public like view this

1488

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,400

in a big way

1489

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:14,559

so this so this investigation on

1490

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,720

skinwalker ranch goes back

1491

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:18,960

probably 30 years at this point

1492

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,359

where the sherman sold it to bigelow's

1493

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:23,760

company bigelow's i mean i don't know

1494

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:26,160

how much money brandon fugal spent on it

1495

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:28,079

but if you know anything about bob

1496

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,319

bigelow and his obsession with the

1497

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:32,880

paranormal yeah and the amount of money

1498

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:36,400

that guy has i can't imagine he's been

1499

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:40,079

out done by brandon fuggle yet and if he

1500

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,520

got to the point where he's like look

1501
00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,440
i'm going to give up on the ranch i'm

1502
00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:44,720
going to move on to something else i'm

1503
00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,720
not i'm not able to get to it i'm going

1504
00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:48,720
to hand the keys over to someone else

1505
00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:51,200
which that was the agreement that was

1506
00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,280
why or one of the reasons why he sold it

1507
00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:55,599
to brandon fogle is like

1508
00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,559
you are

1509
00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,799
now a caregiver you're the caretaker for

1510
00:56:02,309 --> 00:56:00,480
this ranch now you're not just some guy

1511
00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,319
buying it to develop it for real estate

1512
00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:05,280
you are protecting this area air area

1513
00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:08,480

now so i think that's part of the

1514

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:09,680

transition

1515

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:11,119

but i think that the only reason he

1516

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,880

would transition is if he didn't think

1517

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:15,119

he could complete the job and figure it

1518

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,559

out for himself so

1519

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:18,160

i have a hard time thinking that if

1520

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,680

brandon if um

1521

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:22,079

bigelow couldn't do it with nids and all

1522

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:23,760

the guys he threw at it over the course

1523

00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:25,280

of 20 years

1524

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,880

they they're going to have to take some

1525

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:28,240

more time to really figure out what's

1526
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,359
going on

1527
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,760
you said something interesting dan

1528
00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:34,480
the term protect

1529
00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,559
so protect the land that would mean that

1530
00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:39,359
there's something there that needs to be

1531
00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:40,480
like

1532
00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,160
if the wrong if it got in the wrong

1533
00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,599
hands or maybe it's a dangerous thing

1534
00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:47,680
right well it could be both ways too it

1535
00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:49,520
could be that you're protecting the land

1536
00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:51,920
from people and the people from the land

1537
00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:53,920
like whatever it is because

1538
00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,400

uh one of the things that is commonly

1539

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,559

reported with the people that have spent

1540

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,240

any duration of time there is the

1541

00:57:04,870 --> 00:57:02,880

hitchhiker effect which is terrifying

1542

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:04,880

which is why i don't think i'll ever be

1543

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:06,720

brave enough to go out there

1544

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,839

is because you bring stuff home

1545

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,640

with you from the ranch yeah

1546

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,720

guys type

1547

00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:16,400

activity occurs

1548

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,480

along the way home when you get home it

1549

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,559

impacts your family so that's the line

1550

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:23,200

for me is like all right i i would go

1551

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,760

and if i got to if i got scared if i

1552

00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:28,079

got traumatized that's one thing but for

1553

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,880

me to like voluntarily go

1554

00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:32,559

and risk bringing something back that's

1555

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:33,920

where i'm like okay

1556

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:36,960

i gotta pump the brakes on that one then

1557

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,559

yeah dude yeah uh yeah i had that same

1558

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,640

thought when we went out to bradshaw

1559

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,640

ranch i was like dude what if we're

1560

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,319

bringing some like weird [h__\h] home with

1561

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:48,160

us like we're just chilling here on

1562

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,480

bradshaw ranch right now right it's like

1563

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:52,559

it's like there's skinwalker ranch and

1564

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:54,079

then there's bradshaw ranch right like

1565

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,920

skinwalker's like the scarier one and

1566

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,760

bradshaw is kind of like the nicer one

1567

00:58:01,670 --> 00:57:59,359

except for that one has an underground

1568

00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:01,680

military base underneath of it so

1569

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,319

people still go missing right so i need

1570

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,319

you to fill me in on what bradshaw ranch

1571

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,319

is because i haven't heard of it yet oh

1572

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:10,960

dude okay so bradshaw ranch is right

1573

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,440

outside of like uh melinda leslie took

1574

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:15,119

us out there

1575

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,119

uh her and lorien uh and and jocelyn

1576

00:58:22,789 --> 00:58:21,200

they all took us out to bradshaw ranch

1577

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:22,799

which is right outside of like sedona

1578

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:26,000

arizona it's about 30 minutes uh up the

1579

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:28,559

road and it is also

1580

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:31,599

a ranch that is like highly highly like

1581

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:34,160

paranormal and they

1582

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:35,839

yeah there's a lot of activity out there

1583

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:38,720

a lot like craft

1584

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:40,480

spirits ghosts whatever you want to call

1585

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:42,880

them uh this stuff happens out there

1586

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:45,280

yeah high strangeness uh jocelyn

1587

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:47,359

actually has a phenomenal story and she

1588

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:49,200

has some friends that can corroborate

1589

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:50,559

the whole thing where

1590

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:52,319

they were walking around the fence line

1591

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:54,000

of bradshaw ranch and she was like i'm

1592

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:55,599

gonna walk in there really quick and i'm

1593

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,520

gonna take some photos she was like i

1594

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:58,960

hopped the fence

1595

00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,720

and i was in there for about like 20

1596

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:02,799

minutes i was taking some photos and

1597

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:05,520

then i came back over the fence and i

1598

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:07,920

was trying to talk to my friend and my

1599

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,160

friend wouldn't you know wouldn't

1600

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,640

respond nobody would respond to me and

1601
00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:14,480
she's like so i kind of walked around a

1602
00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,079
little bit more like i wasn't sure what

1603
00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:18,480
was happening and then whenever i came

1604
00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,839
back again

1605
00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:21,920
the sheriff's department was out there

1606
00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,440
and all her friends were freaking out

1607
00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:24,960
and she was like what's going on and

1608
00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:26,640
they were like jocelyn you have been

1609
00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:29,440
gone for hours like absolutely like hour

1610
00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,960
like you'd be like three or four hours

1611
00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:32,319
you've been gone she was like i

1612
00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:35,040
literally just left for like 20 minutes

1613
00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:36,960

and they were like no and they called

1614

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:38,240

the sheriff's department the sheriff's

1615

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:39,359

department came out and they were

1616

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:41,359

looking for her all over the ranch

1617

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:43,200

nobody could find her

1618

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,520

but then she just showed up hours later

1619

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:47,119

and she was only gone for 20 minutes

1620

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,000

like in her time right and so like weird

1621

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,240

[h__h] like this happens out there man uh

1622

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:55,280

actually what is it arizona state

1623

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:56,960

university or

1624

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:00,640

the university of arizona arizona is

1625

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:03,200

they recently purchased uh parts of this

1626

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,160

ranch

1627

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:07,119

and uh there it used to be like a town

1628

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,720

and now it's a ghost town you can still

1629

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,640

see like the old houses out there yeah

1630

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:12,000

used to be there everybody moved

1631

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:13,440

everybody left

1632

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:15,040

in one of the

1633

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:17,920

buildings dude who was cr honest

1634

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:20,160

we didn't get a creepy vibe

1635

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:21,920

when we were there but that's because we

1636

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:24,160

had jim goodall with us and he was like

1637

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:29,990

they call those support structures what

1638

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,799

the hell what is going on here

1639

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:34,799

somebody can't spell correctly they

1640

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:37,040

spray painted all over the [h__\h] walls

1641

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,240

you mean to tell me we have to go

1642

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,000

underneath this damn barbed wire what's

1643

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:42,559

up the whole time having jim goodall

1644

01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:43,599

with us

1645

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,359

melinda's just laughing her ass off

1646

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:47,920

correct showed us stuff and they've had

1647

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:49,839

like bigfoot signings out there dude

1648

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,079

they've had like a lot of crazy stuff

1649

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:54,240

like there's big ass footprints that are

1650

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:56,079

out there they've like taken pictures of

1651

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:58,880

and like heard noises so

1652

01:01:02,150 --> 01:01:00,559

the military actually opened a little

1653

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:02,160

base there's like an actual like

1654

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:05,760

underground military base that's there

1655

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,000

melinda was like okay everybody stay

1656

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:10,160

together people go missing out here all

1657

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:12,559

the time and we're like oh [h__\h] we just

1658

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:14,640

got huddled up together had our night

1659

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:17,359

visions on we had like two crazy weird

1660

01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:18,880

sightings out there that was pretty

1661

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,440

pretty neat um but yeah bradshaw ranch

1662

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,240

is the other ranch from skinwalker it's

1663

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,400

a little more like nice i guess you

1664

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,480

could say than skinwalker but weird [h__h]

1665

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:30,240

still happens out there yeah there's

1666

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:31,680

another one in missouri that i've

1667

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:33,359

learned about recently and i've

1668

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:35,520

forgotten what the name of it is it's on

1669

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:37,200

my tick tock channel i can go back and

1670

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:39,599

watch it at some point but it sounds

1671

01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:41,280

like what you guys are describing as

1672

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:43,200

well like it's not skinwalker ranch it's

1673

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:44,160

different

1674

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:45,760

but that just means that there's at

1675

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,359

least three of those places in the

1676
01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:49,680
united states and there's probably more

1677
01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:51,520
than that and who knows how many

1678
01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,799
locations there are that people don't

1679
01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:57,119
visit i mean let's let's look at the a

1680
01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,039
map of the united states from the

1681
01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:01,359
mississippi west like there's a lot of

1682
01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:03,839
area out there that isn't as populated

1683
01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:06,079
as people want to think it is so who

1684
01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:07,599
knows what's what's out there that we

1685
01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:09,920
don't know about on our own continent on

1686
01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:12,559
our own in our own country dude

1687
01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,079
dan

1688
01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:16,160

okay so me you and ben need to get

1689

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,680

together and we need to make uh a series

1690

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:21,520

right we need to film a series where we

1691

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:23,839

go ranch hunting you know we just look

1692

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,000

for weird [h__h] on ranches and see if we

1693

01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:28,079

can find the next skinwalker ranch and

1694

01:02:32,020 --> 01:02:30,400

we'll call it we'll call it hunt for the

1695

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:32,030

next skinwalker ranch

1696

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:33,599

[Music]

1697

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:36,720

sounds like genius playing to me

1698

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,280

yes dude can we do can we take your cool

1699

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,079

ass bronco no we gotta get an enterprise

1700

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:44,000

van what was it you guys yeah our

1701
01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,720
herdsman hurts me not comfortable at all

1702
01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,640
look i'll go i'll do this only if you

1703
01:02:52,630 --> 01:02:50,240
guys agree we have to wear white

1704
01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,640
turtlenecks the entire time [h__h] yeah

1705
01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:54,480
i'm just saying little change i'm just

1706
01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,319
picturing it in my head

1707
01:03:01,349 --> 01:02:58,640
white turtlenecks

1708
01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,359
can we wear like white pants too like

1709
01:03:04,870 --> 01:03:02,400
like like

1710
01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,880
slim fit wranglers but it doesn't matter

1711
01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:07,119
as long as we all dress identical it's

1712
01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:09,280
going to work out

1713
01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,359

like three dudes like investigating

1714

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:13,680

ranches getting really dirty

1715

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,589

all right so like you mentioned

1716

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,359

turtlenecks and i mentioned chains have

1717

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:23,839

you guys heard turtlenecks and chains by

1718

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,480

the lonely island oh yes dude it's so

1719

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:29,200

good yeah so damn good one of the most

1720

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:31,839

underrated rap groups of all time

1721

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:34,559

honestly yeah all right i wanna i wanna

1722

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:36,240

tell a story about missing time real

1723

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:38,880

quick it's not mine yeah let's do it uh

1724

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,000

have you ever have you ever heard of a

1725

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:42,160

guy named max hawthorne

1726

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:46,160

he he's been on dave scott uh

1727

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:48,319

spaced out radio before i think that's

1728

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:50,400

where i know the name from we love sorry

1729

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:52,319

and then i listened to him on another

1730

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:55,599

podcast like two days ago he might be

1731

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:59,760

my favorite podcast interviewee ever

1732

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:00,880

this guy

1733

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:03,680

he wrote a book called coronis rising

1734

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:05,920

and it's about a monster

1735

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:08,960

leviathan from the deep coming up so he

1736

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:11,520

so his obsession is traveling around the

1737

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:12,480

world

1738

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:14,799

fishing looking for

1739

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,440

underwater creatures that are not that

1740

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:19,440

are mythological more or less like he's

1741

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,400

he's the under he's the water crypto guy

1742

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:24,960

and the guy the guy is an excellent

1743

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:29,200

storyteller he is hilarious like both

1744

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:31,039

times in the interviews that i've

1745

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:32,640

listened to him his cat has walked in

1746

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,720

there and he like makes kissy noises to

1747

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:36,559

his cats like in the middle of an

1748

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:39,119

interview he doesn't give

1749

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:39,839

to

1750

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:41,280

doesn't care

1751

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:42,640

yes that's awesome

1752

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,760

but he is a great storyteller and he was

1753

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,839

asked about some of the things that he

1754

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:49,920

has had a hard time wrapping his mind

1755

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,000

around on this last interview and he

1756

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,960

said he interviewed a guy that said he

1757

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:56,720

went scuba diving with his not scuba

1758

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:59,039

diving snorkeling with his dad so they

1759

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:00,160

hopped on

1760

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:02,960

they got out on this island somewhere

1761

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:06,480

and they swam out a good distance and he

1762

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:09,119

said i went down was looking at this

1763

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,039

reef and all of a sudden i was just

1764

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,799

surrounded by a whole bunch of tiny

1765

01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:14,240

little bubbles

1766

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:15,359

i don't know i don't know where they

1767

01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,359

came from i didn't see them

1768

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:19,599

i didn't see the source of them and then

1769

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:22,559

i felt a little vibration and so i was

1770

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:24,319

like i don't know what that is so he

1771

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,950

where's my dad and so then he ended up

1772

01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:32,400

swimming back in the shore and he

1773

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:35,839

finally saw his dad was out there and he

1774

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,839

looks at his dad pacing back and forth

1775

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:39,839

like he's looking for something he gets

1776

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,480

back on to the shore his dad sees him

1777

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:44,160

like where have you been he's like i

1778

01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:47,039

just went out there and swam with you

1779

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:48,799

why how did you get back to the shore so

1780

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:51,119

fast we were like far out how did you

1781

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,799

get back so fast he's like you've been

1782

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:54,960

gone for like an hour and a half

1783

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:57,039

so he didn't know where he had been for

1784

01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:58,559

an hour and a half while he was

1785

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:02,079

underwater and he said that when he

1786

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,160

started to get undressed to change into

1787

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,880

regular clothes his dad said what is

1788

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:08,319

that on your back

1789

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,480

and he turned around looked at it and

1790

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,160

there were three

1791

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:14,319

dime sized

1792

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:18,400

diameter and thickness holes in his back

1793

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:20,559

on his wetsuit

1794

01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:22,480

and his skin like

1795

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:24,559

that was in a perfect

1796

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:27,520

equilateral triangle pattern and he like

1797

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:28,559

i said

1798

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:31,520

bubbles show up he's loses an hour and a

1799

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:34,960

half and he's got these dime-sized

1800

01:06:40,950 --> 01:06:38,319

missing chunks of skin like not not like

1801

01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:40,960

welts like missing

1802

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:43,680

slivers of skin off of his back and he's

1803

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,319

like oh and my wetsuit is tight there's

1804

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:48,319

not there's no fish that can swim in

1805

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:50,240

between my wetsuit

1806

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:52,559

and my skin because it's it's meant to

1807

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,280

be snug and keep me warm i don't know

1808

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:57,520

what it is so he never was able to

1809

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:59,200

figure it out but he was missing an hour

1810

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:00,880

and a half of time

1811

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,760

while underwater crap dude see that's

1812

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,920

why i don't go on the beach dude i don't

1813

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,920

even like that [\h__\h] i don't like the

1814

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:09,680

sand but like now that just gives me

1815

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:12,160

another reason dude to like not go

1816

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:13,920

and because i live like near the gulf of

1817

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,240

mexico so it's not very pretty it's it's

1818

01:07:20,710 --> 01:07:18,480

it's more like oily and like chocolate

1819

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,720

milk water is this chocolate milk water

1820

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:21,920

and the last time i went to the beach

1821

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,160

for something chewed on my toe and it

1822

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:26,079

scared me and i had to leave and then

1823

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,359

like i got to the shore and it was

1824

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:29,440

bleeding and then it started to hurl bad

1825

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:31,039

and i had to like i went back to the

1826

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,400

hotel room but i didn't even get to

1827

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:33,760

chill on the beach because something bit

1828

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:37,039

my toe i was pissed dude i was so mad

1829

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,280

i don't like the beach man

1830

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:41,760

hey really quick really quick uh ashley

1831

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:44,559

wanted uh us to uh discuss what's

1832

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:46,880

happening in december dude uh so just

1833

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,160

real quick i just wanted to put this out

1834

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,400

there for everybody december december

1835

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,640

4th we're having terry loveless coming

1836

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,319

down and he's going to be hanging out

1837

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,319

with us at the black sparrow out here in

1838

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:58,400

taylor texas we're going to be chilling

1839

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,640

it's from 6 to 10. we're going to have

1840

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,960

like a nice little intermission

1841

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:04,480

terry's going to be there it's like a

1842

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:05,760

little meet and greet you can get a

1843

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:08,480

little book from him if you want to

1844

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:09,359

uh

1845

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,240

come and hang out with us he's gonna

1846

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,400

tell his story this is gonna be a pretty

1847

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:16,880

neat little thing i actually i actually

1848

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,199

have no idea how it's gonna go over so

1849

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:21,920

like out in this area uh if from what

1850

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:24,080

i've gotten from my facebook post

1851

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,839

there's quite a few people in this area

1852

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,080

who have seen some weird [h__\h] so i'm

1853

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:30,400

kind of wondering if maybe

1854

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:32,239

possibly this is gonna spark some

1855

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:34,239

interest nothing like this has ever

1856

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:37,359

taken place uh out in this area so we're

1857

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,120

gonna be the first to do it man it's

1858

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,440

gonna be really really cool and really

1859

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,520

exciting they got a food truck out in

1860

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:45,600

the back so don't worry about food you

1861

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,640

can go grub they got beers dude and then

1862

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:50,319

if you run out of beers at the black

1863

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:52,239

sparrow you can go across the street to

1864

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:54,319

the brewery and get some more beers dude

1865

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,679

and then right down the street is the

1866

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:57,359

cigar shop so it's going to be a good

1867

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,719

time man we're going to be hanging out

1868

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:00,719

we might do a little filming we're going

1869

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:02,159

to go live

1870

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:03,759

while we're live dude so it's going to

1871

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,040

be the ufo garage live live live show

1872

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:09,120

live live alive alive yeah dude because

1873

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,440

we're all alive too yeah it's going to

1874

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,120

be good times ashley i definitely

1875

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:15,920

recommend coming down grab you a hotel

1876

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:18,159

and uh come say what's up to us dude

1877

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,480

meet and uh meet terry it's gonna be a

1878

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:22,319

good time man we're gonna have some fun

1879

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:23,520

for sure

1880

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:26,319

um so hell yeah i'm excited about that

1881

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,279

also

1882

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:29,359

greg is in the chat and i just wanted to

1883

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:31,600

let everybody know that

1884

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:34,080

greg as a young man looked exactly like

1885

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,159

dimebag daryl it's great

1886

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,960

oh no [h__\h] yeah oh yeah he sent me a

1887

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,799

picture the other day dude that's what's

1888

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:43,120

up along with like his van halen and

1889

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:45,759

like bruce springsteen like concert uh

1890

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,679

menus that he got

1891

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:49,600

his program menus they're badass they

1892

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:51,679

look really cool

1893

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,320

yes dude oh yeah yes

1894

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:56,080

are you guys going to make some posters

1895

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,920

to put up around town

1896

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:59,440

for advertising that would be

1897

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,440

collector's items in the future is that

1898

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:03,920

yes part of the youtube

1899

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,120

dude definitely definitely i plan on uh

1900

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:09,280

yeah well i don't have a printer i might

1901

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:12,800

have to go to my mom's house

1902

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:17,280

about like a regular printer paper

1903

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,199

yeah dude that's all i have ultimate

1904

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:21,199

gorilla uh marketing well i'm gonna have

1905

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,360

to go to the library the public library

1906

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:25,199

i actually have a library card dude

1907

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:26,880

check this out bro like i went down

1908

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:29,440

there and i was like hey i want to

1909

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,960

i want to rent these books and she was

1910

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:32,080

like yeah you can check them out and i

1911

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,360

was like yeah that's what i meant check

1912

01:10:36,580 --> 01:10:35,440

out these books

1913

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,590

and she was like yeah

1914

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:38,640

[Laughter]

1915

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:40,080

she was like you have to get this sweet

1916

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,600

ass library card

1917

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,520

so i got it and it's pretty sweet it's

1918

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,960

got a little guy in the middle of the

1919

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:46,560

state of texas wearing a cowboy hat and

1920

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,960

a bandana reading a book which is so

1921

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,880

texan right

1922

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,320

but hell yeah so i'm gonna go there i'm

1923

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:53,920

gonna print these out

1924

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:55,199

hopefully they don't charge me too much

1925

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:57,760

for using color

1926

01:11:02,550 --> 01:10:58,640

i mean

1927

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,560

buy a printer just to do this thing

1928

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,080

although

1929

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,239

just buying replacement ink is just as

1930

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:08,400

expensive as buying into uh printer

1931

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:11,440

driving crazy is that nuts you know and

1932

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,679

your printer breaks after you've gone

1933

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:15,760

through one cartridge worth the ink like

1934

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:18,960

it just starts to print like crap after

1935

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,040

seven sheets it starts to be like i

1936

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:22,880

don't wi-fi i don't know what wi-fi is i

1937

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:24,239

don't

1938

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:25,600

just plug me in

1939

01:11:28,260 --> 01:11:27,360

plug me in actually stop connecting to

1940

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:28,270

my neighbor's house

1941

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:30,880

[Laughter]

1942

01:11:35,430 --> 01:11:33,280

oh yes dude but uh dude [\h__\h] well we're

1943

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:35,440

talking about our event guys yes

1944

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,719

december 4th try to make it down also

1945

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:40,480

back up dan

1946

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:43,280

if you can find a babysitter bro

1947

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:46,080

i got a wife she can take care of that

1948

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,000

she wants me out of the house more often

1949

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,760

anyway so i'm sure she's going to

1950

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:51,040

encourage it

1951

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:52,239

i i don't know i didn't know if you were

1952

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:54,080

joking about trying to make it down it's

1953

01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:55,679

kind of a long drive so it'd be it would

1954

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:57,760

have to be but bro oh yeah i'm flying

1955

01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,080

there's no way okay i i checked it was

1956

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:02,080

like 14 hours i'm like

1957

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:03,600

my butt doesn't have that kind of

1958

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:05,600

patience yeah well we're trying to get

1959

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,120

we're trying to get big big willie to

1960

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,440

come down if he can i mean i sent him

1961

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:11,280

the invite i mean i haven't talked to

1962

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:12,800

chad yet but chad smith i mean you're

1963

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:14,080

not too far from willy why don't you

1964

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:15,840

guys just like you know buy the same

1965

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,239

plane ticket and then uh you know or get

1966

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,239

a hertz parachute van dude or get it or

1967

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:22,640

spare you i don't know

1968

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,040

have the crew down man i mean [h__h]

1969

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:27,120

if you guys make it out like

1970

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:28,000

the

1971

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:31,920

pretty sure we'd see a ufo all of us

1972

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:33,840

together dude how hilarious would it be

1973

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,679

if like nobody local showed up and it

1974

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,360

was just like five people all from out

1975

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:39,679

of state

1976

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,560

it could be that it could be it could be

1977

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,239

we're not promising anything but we

1978

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,920

think it's gonna be awesome there was

1979

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:47,440

like a paranormal

1980

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:50,080

event that happened last year and dude

1981

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:51,520

there were so many people that couldn't

1982

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,080

even fit inside yeah so we're gonna take

1983

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,880

it a notch higher

1984

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:58,960

and uh we're gonna actually show photos

1985

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,520

of [h__\h] right that like terry's come in

1986

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,440

contact with and like a lot of his

1987

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,880

evidence he's gonna have his book he's

1988

01:13:08,070 --> 01:13:06,239

gonna tell the story i mean we've got

1989

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,080

military involvement i mean that you

1990

01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:11,280

know the guy was a em like an emt dude

1991

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,199

like for the military and like you know

1992

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:15,120

even like his higher ups have seen stuff

1993

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:17,120

like it's crazy and he's an ex ex

1994

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:20,400

attorney general dude like he's a legit

1995

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:23,199

for the islands of samoa bro hey

1996

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:24,560

so

1997

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,480

you guys were in a band have you played

1998

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,120

a venue larger than the place that

1999

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,120

you're gonna be putting this live show

2000

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,120

on like i i don't know what your

2001

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,199

background exactly is yeah

2002

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,960

uh remember the time when we opened for

2003

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:38,880

a little longer slowly boys dude hell

2004

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:40,960

yeah and then afro man we opened up for

2005

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,000

afro that's awesome yeah dude and the

2006

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:46,960

dirty heads yeah patriot that was pretty

2007

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:51,040

cool and then uh kevin fowler remember

2008

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:51,840

kevin

2009

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:57,840

beer bait and ammo baby i'll tell you

2010

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:58,640

what

2011

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,239

that was a big-ass stage that was so

2012

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:02,800

much fun yeah that was so much room for

2013

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,760

activities man so much kicking yeah we

2014

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,040

don't really talk about it but we did

2015

01:14:12,310 --> 01:14:09,600

some pretty cool big stuff yeah like we

2016

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,320

did as the band you know and then we

2017

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:14,800

were like i think we want to get married

2018

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:19,189

all of us proceeded to get married we're

2019

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:20,640

like you know what we don't even like

2020

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:22,880

money let's get married instead and like

2021

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:25,920

have less money

2022

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,679

it's a good it was a good move that's

2023

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:29,280

what we did

2024

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:30,960

long game you got to play the long game

2025

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:34,400

guys yeah dude yeah yeah my bass guitar

2026

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:36,560

is not going to make me sandwiches right

2027

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:39,280

you know what i'm saying

2028

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:42,159

might be not alone you know i can't like

2029

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:43,840

i mean i can i make love to it but like

2030

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:46,239

i can't make love to my bass guitar you

2031

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:51,910

are you sure

2032

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,520

yes don't lie don't lie dude yes dad

2033

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:57,280

it's a quarter inch it fits a quarter

2034

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,080

inch

2035

01:15:01,430 --> 01:15:00,239

all right

2036

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,440

i don't know i'm not really sure what

2037

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:03,600

the next fraction up from that is but uh

2038

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:07,189

i'm a

2039

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:13,110
so yeah it won't fit it's still small

2040

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,960
but it won't fit i promise yeah

2041

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:16,239
you're trying to

2042

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,880
yes dude yes

2043

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,239
but yeah i'm gonna i'm gonna try to

2044

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:22,159
everything i can to get down there

2045

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:24,000
because like i've been hanging out with

2046

01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:25,920
you guys for two years

2047

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:27,920
i guess it's been two years now dude it

2048

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:30,159
has i was there like when you first

2049

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:32,560
dropped the first three one so i've been

2050

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,120
there since the beginning yes

2051

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:36,239

i didn't know that you were there for

2052

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:38,800

the first three bro that's sick

2053

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:42,000

yep dude that's that's so awesome man so

2054

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,520

we've known you've basically

2055

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,360

since we started this damn thing i've

2056

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,080

known you that long you haven't known me

2057

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:50,159

that

2058

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:53,840

your facebook group for a long time we

2059

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:56,640

met dan like eight months later yeah

2060

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,520

okay got it through email well uh

2061

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:02,080

unidentified celebrity podcast review

2062

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:05,199

podcast is here lou likes to party hey

2063

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:07,679

let's party we'll come to taylor bro

2064

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:09,920

yeah we'll do hang out with us

2065

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,159

let's get the crew together i i remember

2066

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:14,239

the very first time i communicated with

2067

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:15,600

you guys

2068

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:18,719

it was an email and i was like dudes

2069

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,199

corey good you're gonna have to get off

2070

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:23,280

of that i'm not gonna be able to listen

2071

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:25,360

to you that's right

2072

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:26,719

that's right because

2073

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:29,600

dude that like sparked our whole like

2074

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:32,400

back it up back it up because we had

2075

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:35,120

been talking about it like oh [h__\h] this

2076

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:36,640

stuff was kind of talk

2077

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:38,000

we just didn't want to come from a place

2078

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:40,400

of like talking [h__h] up on anybody

2079

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,719

yeah not that you were like we knew it

2080

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,640

was like kind of like there was some

2081

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:46,719

[h__h] in it but like it was like so

2082

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:49,360

like outrageous of a story that it was

2083

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:50,239

like

2084

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:52,080

let's just talk about it and we'll make

2085

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,920

fun of it and call it like slinky hats

2086

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,080

and [h__h] and like talk about the space

2087

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:59,440

force uniform so yeah

2088

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,440

so yeah because i mean like right like

2089

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:02,960

like

2090

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:07,600

those stories came from somewhere right

2091

01:17:12,950 --> 01:17:09,920

like have you seen him lately by the way

2092

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:12,960

he looks terrible man yeah

2093

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:15,440

what do you lose like a thousand pounds

2094

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,239

he only like weighed like maybe 180

2095

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:19,920

pounds to begin with or some [h__h] like

2096

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,440

he's saying he looks freaking weird bro

2097

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:25,360

it's like the corey feldman like of the

2098

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:28,480

ufo's community yes that is an excellent

2099

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:32,400

camper celebrity cameo yes i wonder if

2100

01:17:35,380 --> 01:17:33,760

he's if he's going to start a band

2101

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:35,390

called corey good's angels

2102

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:36,719

[Laughter]

2103

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:42,870

oh my god yes the blue chicken band

2104

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:45,760

the blue chicken people

2105

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:48,000

yes remember we had olaf phillips and he

2106

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:49,760

was like i want a t-shirt that says i

2107

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,239

believe in the blue chicken people

2108

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:54,159

olaf is great dude i [h__h] love that

2109

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:55,120

guy

2110

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,000

oh olaf it started like this this uh

2111

01:18:01,669 --> 01:18:00,080

this radio station where like people can

2112

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,679

call in

2113

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:03,600

and his very first episode he was live

2114

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:06,320

and it was on youtube and uh he was

2115

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:07,760

trying to get people to call in and he

2116

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:08,560

was like

2117

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:10,080

i'm having i'm having some technical

2118

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:11,360

difficulties give me a second i'm gonna

2119

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,360

go see if i can fix it

2120

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,600

and it was like dead air for like 35

2121

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:17,679

minutes and i was like is he trolling us

2122

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:19,760

right now what is happening and then he

2123

01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:21,520

came back on and he was like all right i

2124

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,600

fixed it he was like going onto our next

2125

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:25,040

caller like didn't skip a beat it was

2126

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,719

hilarious it was the most funniest thing

2127

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:28,880

ever and it wasn't supposed to be funny

2128

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,600

i'd assume i love that like right no no

2129

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:32,960

apology

2130

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:35,520

yeah it was like and for our next caller

2131

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:37,520

and then they were like olaf

2132

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:39,920

hey man we've known each other for years

2133

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:41,440

and i just had to call in your show it

2134

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,120

was so great i loved it all right so

2135

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:45,840

olaf was on uh jimmy church's show one

2136

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:46,640

time

2137

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:48,480

yeah and a

2138

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:50,880

great interview fine everything but one

2139

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,480

thing that i do not understand about

2140

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:54,800

jimmy church's show is that the first

2141

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:57,280

three to four minutes of every podcast

2142

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:59,440

is a dead air like why don't you edit

2143

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:01,679

that out like every time you skip

2144

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:03,840

forward four or five minutes before you

2145

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:05,440

actually start hearing anybody talk i

2146

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,120

don't understand how that level of a

2147

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,600

show has that much daddy dead air in the

2148

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:11,760

beginning dave scott's used to do that

2149

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:13,280

[h__\h] too

2150

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:15,440

on speaker it was like this dead air

2151
01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:17,199
for like four minutes and i was like

2152
01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,760
what is happening right now yeah

2153
01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:21,600
i'm turning my volume up on my phone

2154
01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:23,760
like is it my is it my earbuds what's

2155
01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:26,000
going on yes i think

2156
01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:27,520
like it does something has something to

2157
01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,440
do with like being on the radio right

2158
01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:30,880
like there used to be

2159
01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:31,679
some

2160
01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:34,320
like the podcast was just and we're

2161
01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:36,400
doing the podcast uh

2162
01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:38,719
like it was more geared toward radio

2163
01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:41,280

right like dave dave fixed that like uh

2164

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:43,199

a few months back or maybe like a year

2165

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:44,320

now but like

2166

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,520

yeah like the

2167

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:47,840

the the dead air i remember when i first

2168

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,920

started listening to sor s.o.r

2169

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:51,840

and fade to black

2170

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,679

kind of around the same time like that

2171

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,840

that dead air [h__h] like

2172

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,600

i would be watching on on youtube like

2173

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:58,800

so stop

2174

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,679

and i felt so alone

2175

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:03,280

for so long

2176

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:05,920

unidentified celebrity review says uh

2177

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,520

those are commercial breaks and i didn't

2178

01:20:10,629 --> 01:20:08,960

even think about that dude so like if

2179

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:10,639

you are on the radio

2180

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:12,320

they're playing commercials on the radio

2181

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:13,440

and you just can't hear it because

2182

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,960

nothing's happening everybody's got to

2183

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:17,040

be quiet it doesn't do that during the

2184

01:20:20,070 --> 01:20:18,320

rest of the show though the rest of the

2185

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:20,080

show you're so smart bro commercials

2186

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:21,920

from through in the commercials

2187

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:23,440

i don't know

2188

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,239

so my favorite part of spaced out radio

2189

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,400

has become the commercial breaks like

2190

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:29,760

where they're like all right we're gonna

2191

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,880

wrap or

2192

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:32,719

we've come to a commercial break and

2193

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:34,239

then they start talking

2194

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,239

the best ones are when that someone

2195

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:37,600

doesn't get told that they're being

2196

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:39,040

recorded and they're like i gotta take

2197

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,719

it i gotta go take a leak like that is

2198

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,960

the absolute best part of the show when

2199

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,960

they when someone catch gets caught off

2200

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:46,880

guard like that and then he's like oh

2201

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:48,800

yeah i should have told you

2202

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,360

uh they were being recorded still people

2203

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:53,600

can hear you that's that's the best part

2204

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:55,600

of the show though in my opinion my my

2205

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:57,760

favorite part it's a quality product all

2206

01:21:02,149 --> 01:20:59,360

around but i like

2207

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:02,159

oh yeah oh yeah it's always the mess-ups

2208

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:03,600

right it's always the mess about what

2209

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:05,120

you want to see you know it's okay it's

2210

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,480

so candid it's it's like it's not

2211

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:10,800

it's them in their true self and their

2212

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:14,239

true form and is how i interpret it yeah

2213

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:17,440

dude yeah um everybody uh you know well

2214

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:20,080

not everybody but a lot of people go and

2215

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:22,080

uh to the rodeo right but everybody

2216

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:24,320

wants to see a bull mess somebody up

2217

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:25,199

right

2218

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:28,880

but everybody wants to see somebody get

2219

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:31,280

bit right these are very southern uh

2220

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,679

examples i'm giving you i apologize

2221

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,600

nascar you only never been to a

2222

01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:37,280

rattlesnake roundup

2223

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:38,639

everybody loves nascar but everyone

2224

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,400

wants to see the crash you know what i'm

2225

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:42,000

saying like that's the that's the fun

2226

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,280

part

2227

01:21:47,669 --> 01:21:45,440

so yeah i get it same thing with the

2228

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:47,679

radio dude i love those little mix-ups

2229

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,880

and stuff

2230

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,880

that's why i listen like

2231

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,480

i love

2232

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,880

i'll listen to like news even though

2233

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:57,360

like it's it it makes me want to like

2234

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:59,520

you know put one between the eyes by the

2235

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,360

end of the day but i just love like

2236

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:03,920

talking like talk radio and stuff and

2237

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,639

like i love the mess-ups that happen you

2238

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,159

catch them and you're like what a

2239

01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:10,320

special day it was today i caught the

2240

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:12,320

mess up on the radio this is great

2241

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:18,229

i know it's not a mess up but can we

2242

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,560

play the fart again

2243

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:22,800

the fart what [h__h] williams oh william's

2244

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,750

did you know about this i saw i think it

2245

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:30,000

was on the facebook group page i saw

2246

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,360

that

2247

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,880

okay and then we gotta get back to the

2248

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,719

show after this okay

2249

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:36,480

one more time one more time one more

2250

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,679

time oh my god it's so funny

2251

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,360

i do see some on the camera perfect i'm

2252

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:42,880

gonna bring in

2253

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,679

uh i don't actually know what this is so

2254

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:48,000

i'm always i'm right there with a finger

2255

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,600

just in case right you never know we're

2256

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:51,120

gonna get i'm just kidding uh the

2257

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,639

furries are way too high maintenance

2258

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:55,199

agreed lin they're a bit needy they're

2259

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:56,480

kind of

2260

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,550

here we go uh

2261

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:03,920

willie here willie how's it going

2262

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:05,440

tonight

2263

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:07,679

thank you for hopping on the uh hopping

2264

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,880

on the garage here and helping the van

2265

01:23:16,880 --> 01:23:09,920

with old blue with me tonight how we

2266

01:23:16,890 --> 01:23:23,510

[Laughter]

2267

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:24,629

dude like

2268

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:26,000

what a champion

2269

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:27,760

william you're a champion

2270

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:30,000

like i would have i would have [\h__\h]

2271

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:31,360

lost it

2272

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:33,040

you can tell by the reverb that was

2273

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,800

recorded in a bathroom or that was

2274

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:36,400

performed in a bathroom you can hear it

2275

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,520

bouncing off the tiles dude i know

2276

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:41,280

that's why i think that little plop at

2277

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,800

the end when he's like i got one more

2278

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,480

thing to say and there's like a plop i

2279

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,800

think he took a [h__h] in the toilet it

2280

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:48,719

recorded it so

2281

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:50,800

yeah that's why i feel like that's what

2282

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,040

because i could hear like just at least

2283

01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:55,040

he's being authentic i mean if you're

2284

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:57,040

gonna commit go all the way at least

2285

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:59,040

just like give us some original content

2286

01:24:06,229 --> 01:24:00,080

man

2287

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:06,239

my god big willy likes to party for sure

2288

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,080

he doesn't like the party

2289

01:24:11,280 --> 01:24:10,080

he says he called him

2290

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:11,290

the phantom farter

2291

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:13,679

[Laughter]

2292

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:15,199

let's see hold on i wanted to know what

2293

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:18,000

susmit and big willy said it he said sus

2294

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:19,120

equals

2295

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:22,320

take a drink when i say it hello

2296

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:23,440

oh

2297

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:26,159

no that's not what suss means that's

2298

01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:27,440

just what you're supposed to do what

2299

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:29,040

does it mean

2300

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:31,199

i think it means suspect yeah if you had

2301

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:34,159

kids that were between the age of 12 and

2302

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:35,679

six you would already know what that is

2303

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,400

that's from among us

2304

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,080

the video game you guys don't know what

2305

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:42,960

among us is the chungus among us no it's

2306

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,239

a video game where it's like uh

2307

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,719

got real popular about last year it's

2308

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,560

it's this game where you interact with

2309

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:52,960

other people online and you all go

2310

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:55,120

around doing chores on this space

2311

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:58,080

station but there's one murderer and you

2312

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,480

have to try to as a team figure out who

2313

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:02,960

the murderer is because you don't tell

2314

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,639

like someone gets picked at random

2315

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:07,199

that's playing and so everybody says

2316

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:08,800

like they they're they call them by

2317

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,800

their colors like pink is sus like i

2318

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:12,480

think she's the one

2319

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:13,520

that's

2320

01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:16,080

the murderer um and then you can accuse

2321

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,280

him and if you get it wrong you get

2322

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:19,440

booted from the space station

2323

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:21,920

like my kids have played play that thing

2324

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:23,920

constantly for about a

2325

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:25,360

year straight but they've moved on to

2326

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:26,800

roblox now

2327

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:29,920

oh right on right on cool dude no i had

2328

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,400

no idea that sounds kind of fun actually

2329

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:34,960

i i uh i kind of like that

2330

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,639

they've made parodies with like real

2331

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:38,800

people on youtube that are it's pretty

2332

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:40,880

funny that's awesome

2333

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,120

chris holm called your guest william uh

2334

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:45,520

his name is king toot

2335

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,480

hacking dude guitar slinger fungus among

2336

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,480

us one of the greatest incubus albums of

2337

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:52,480

all time by the way fungus among us

2338

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:55,040

pretty killer isn't it king toots the

2339

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:56,639

name of the

2340

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:58,960

store that lisa simpson got her

2341

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:01,199

saxophone from i want to say it's king

2342

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:02,639

toots dude

2343

01:26:08,930 --> 01:26:05,920

that's dope i think you're right

2344

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:08,940

i didn't even think about that holy crap

2345

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,880

[Laughter]

2346

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:12,320

that's awesome

2347

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:15,360

your references are amazing dan i was

2348

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:17,040

kind of obsessed

2349

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:18,480

you could say

2350

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:19,920

who couldn't be i mean it was like it

2351
01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:21,679
was like the greatest thing since south

2352
01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:22,560
park

2353
01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,639
you talking about the seeds before

2354
01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,320
yourself before south park is what i

2355
01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,840
meant to say sorry i'm like two cups in

2356
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,760
i apologize

2357
01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:34,000
alien juice yeah two cups of alien juice

2358
01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:35,120
dude

2359
01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:39,920
oh man so uh i i have a a question a

2360
01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,159
leading question dan for you bro just

2361
01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:44,880
based off of our uh convo it was like

2362
01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:47,120
the reason i was like dan you gotta come

2363
01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:49,840

on tonight is is i i think this this

2364

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,639

idea that you had man uh is awesome and

2365

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:54,719

i just kind of want to get get into it a

2366

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:57,199

little bit if if you can bro but i'll

2367

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:00,560

ask this where is the line between our

2368

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,560

physical world and our conscious world

2369

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,199

okay so so this

2370

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:09,360

hypothesis

2371

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,199

came at a 9 45 to 10 30 last night so

2372

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:15,520

this is the first time i've tried to

2373

01:27:20,550 --> 01:27:16,880

recount it

2374

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,560

in in live form so so i might struggle a

2375

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:22,080

little bit but we'll go with it and see

2376

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:23,520

where it takes us but

2377

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:26,239

uh i was listening to lou elizondo's

2378

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:29,360

recent interview with tom thomas fessler

2379

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,600

and he started getting asked questions

2380

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,520

about fractals

2381

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,520

okay and so when you think if you don't

2382

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:36,960

know what fractals are they're pet

2383

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,280

they're basically mathematical patterns

2384

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:42,000

that repeat themselves in nature

2385

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,360

no matter what the scale is like uh if

2386

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,520

you look at the pattern a hurricane

2387

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,440

makes it's the same pattern

2388

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:52,080

that a uh

2389

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:53,920

a galaxy is going to take a spiral

2390

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,719

galaxy will will make like the fibonacci

2391

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,280

code basically like if you take a dave

2392

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:01,120

scott and then and then

2393

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,639

turn it for infinity it creates a

2394

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:06,080

uh

2395

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:10,000

a a fractal right like yes yeah

2396

01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:11,760

like the he like

2397

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:13,840

snowflakes things like that he hates

2398

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:16,800

that uh that tournament

2399

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:19,360

but so basically was getting to hey

2400

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:21,760

there's some underlying

2401

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:25,199

rules that apply to everything no matter

2402

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:29,040

how large or how small and so that got

2403

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:31,760

me thinking about well big stuff and

2404

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,159

then what if we get the small stuff

2405

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,480

um and and then the question started to

2406

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:39,360

come in about what what does quantum

2407

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:41,600

physics have to do with the ufo

2408

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:44,000

situation so that made me start trying

2409

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:46,400

to connect the dots there so more or

2410

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,080

less the hypothesis that i've come up

2411

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:50,320

with is

2412

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,239

with with everything being

2413

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:54,239

interconnected the way it is by this

2414

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,360

underlying

2415

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:57,360

knowledge or

2416

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:59,199

programming that we have the the

2417

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:00,719

fractals

2418

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:03,760

if we take it from the galactic view and

2419

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:05,440

we start moving

2420

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:08,880

smaller we get to the planetary level we

2421

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:12,239

get to the human level we go down to the

2422

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:15,199

molecular level the subatomic level

2423

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:17,840

the quantum level and that's as far as

2424

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:19,360

we know how to go

2425

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:21,440

as far as being small in our physical

2426

01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:22,719

world

2427

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:24,880

a lot of people are talking about the

2428

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,360

borderline between consciousness when i

2429

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,440

say a lot of people tom de long has

2430

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:31,360

recently said that the border line

2431

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,639

between

2432

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,239

our consciousness

2433

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:38,000

and our physical world is where the ufos

2434

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:39,520

present themselves

2435

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,199

so as we drill down in size from the

2436

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,320

galactic to the quantum what if we're

2437

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:49,040

moving towards a tipping point so so if

2438

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:52,480

you get in a car and you drive north

2439

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:54,320

at some point you're going to start

2440

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,000

driving south

2441

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,719

it's that that very transition like

2442

01:30:01,830 --> 01:30:00,080

you're you're not going to notice you're

2443

01:30:02,709 --> 01:30:01,840

doing anything different it's just going

2444

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:02,719

to be

2445

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:05,120

all of a sudden you go from one

2446

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,960

state to another state you're going

2447

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:08,320

north and then all of a sudden you're

2448

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:10,159

going south because you hit that tipping

2449

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:11,120

point

2450

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:12,880

so what if the what if there's a

2451

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:15,840

connection between our physical our

2452

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:18,639

quantum mechanical quantum physics world

2453

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:20,880

and our quantum consciousness world and

2454

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:22,800

it's at that level

2455

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:24,800

that we transition

2456

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:27,760

and it's just like the melting of an ice

2457

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:30,639

cube like at some point you go from one

2458

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:33,120

state to another state and as we drill

2459

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,159

down into the quantum physical world

2460

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:38,080

we hit that tipping point and then we

2461

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:40,320

transfer over into the quantum

2462

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:42,400

consciousness world

2463

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,360

well if it if it is as above so below

2464

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:49,440

it would make sense that then you could

2465

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:52,080

continue to increase in the

2466

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,159

consciousness world from there so you

2467

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,719

would go from quantum consciousness to

2468

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,360

subatomic consciousness to human

2469

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:01,440

consciousness to planetary consciousness

2470

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:02,560

to

2471

01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:05,440

galactic consciousness so it would match

2472

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:07,600

and the two systems

2473

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:09,040

are more or less intertwined with

2474

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,239

themselves

2475

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:12,480

and that's how we

2476
01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,280
have consciousness in our physical being

2477
01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:17,760
so just the theory i'm throwing out

2478
01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:20,159
there just to see if it gets any

2479
01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:23,360
traction but my goal is to make a

2480
01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:25,440
well more well thought out video about

2481
01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,840
this for my tic toc channel so i can

2482
01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,520
drive it home and polish it a little bit

2483
01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,000
more dude i like that i like that i may

2484
01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:34,800
be completely misunderstanding this

2485
01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,199
but it kind of makes me think like

2486
01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:39,840
so dude like when we start to observe

2487
01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:42,960
like we as humans when we go into like

2488
01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,600

the molecular level and start observing

2489

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:47,440

or the subatomic level we start

2490

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:49,520

observing or even in the quantum realm

2491

01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:51,920

we start observing

2492

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:53,840

whatever's whatever's in those other

2493

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:55,840

realms right when we show up and we

2494

01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:58,239

start looking they're like looking up in

2495

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,080

their sky and they're like what is that

2496

01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:02,880

light oh my god you know what i'm saying

2497

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,040

like if we're going to like this fractal

2498

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,440

like you're you're you're you're you're

2499

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,600

coming into these different realms this

2500

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:12,000

is frizzle like it's kind of it's weird

2501
01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:13,840
dude like i mean it's like these ufos in

2502
01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,960
like this different realm and then

2503
01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:16,719
they're like observing our physical

2504
01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,520
realm

2505
01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:19,199
but like us

2506
01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:20,480
i'm assuming you've heard of the

2507
01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:23,120
observer effect yes like that's what i

2508
01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:25,520
feel like you're describing like yeah

2509
01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:28,000
yeah kind of but like you know like i i

2510
01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:29,920
mean i don't know like

2511
01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:32,320
i'm assuming like

2512
01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:36,000
into like the microscopic world and

2513
01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:38,159

things that are very very tiny i think

2514

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:41,040

of like horton hears a who right where

2515

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:42,400

it's like

2516

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,560

these who's live on this tiny little

2517

01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:46,800

little plant right and it's a whole

2518

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:49,920

world of who's but this one who starts

2519

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,239

like observing like

2520

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,560

horton and he's like whoa somebody's up

2521

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:56,320

there somebody's trying to communicate

2522

01:33:00,390 --> 01:32:59,120

with us like can you can anybody else

2523

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,400

hear this thing and everybody's like

2524

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,639

you're crazy get out of here like what

2525

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,639

are you talking about like that's the

2526
01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:06,560
stupidest thing i ever heard but then

2527
01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:08,400
finally the whole

2528
01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:11,679
world of like the who's like start to

2529
01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,239
understand that like oh god there's like

2530
01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:16,560
a whole nother realm of possibility out

2531
01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:18,560
there and this guy isn't crazy

2532
01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,800
you know he sees this giant elephant up

2533
01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:22,480
in the sky it's kind of like a good like

2534
01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,840
representation of kind of like what

2535
01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:25,360
we're going through right now like

2536
01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:26,880
something up there is observing us so

2537
01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,719
we're just a bunch of little who's like

2538
01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,560

living on this tiny little plant and

2539

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:32,400

this thing is looking at us and like

2540

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:33,840

observing and trying to figure out

2541

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:35,679

what's going on and we're like

2542

01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:37,199

there's a couple of us who are turning

2543

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:38,719

on to the fact that there's something up

2544

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:40,880

there like there's a giant elephant up

2545

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,440

there observing us and like taking maybe

2546

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:45,120

like i don't know if it's taking care of

2547

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,719

us right but like in the story horton

2548

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:48,880

hears who he takes this little plant he

2549

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:50,480

like holds on to it and tries to protect

2550

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:52,080

it from all these other things that are

2551
01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:54,159
coming around and nobody understands

2552
01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,000
what's going on down in whoseville right

2553
01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:58,159
they're just they're just like oh my god

2554
01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,679
there's an earthquake happening but it's

2555
01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,159
just the wind blowing right you know on

2556
01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:05,040
this bigger bigger scale and so horton

2557
01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:07,120
tries to protect it from the wind so

2558
01:34:10,390 --> 01:34:08,400
they don't you know they don't hurt

2559
01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,400
themselves and stuff like that

2560
01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:12,239
you know i don't know and then we go to

2561
01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,159
like our level of like the human level

2562
01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:16,400
and we start observing tiny tiny things

2563
01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:17,920

like

2564

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,760

assume that they're this autonomous

2565

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,840

thing that's just like going on like in

2566

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,600

our bodies and around the world like all

2567

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:27,440

these like little things but like we

2568

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,360

don't know what kind of like

2569

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:31,520

lifestyles they live we know what they

2570

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:33,920

do but we don't know like we really

2571

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,639

don't know like do they have a lifestyle

2572

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:38,320

you know like what's going on down there

2573

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,840

like how are they communicating what is

2574

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,760

their consciousness like like what is

2575

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:43,360

what is happening so it's almost kind of

2576

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:44,960

like dude there's like this other bigger

2577

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:46,480

thing out there

2578

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:47,679

they're trying to figure out the same

2579

01:34:51,030 --> 01:34:48,639

thing

2580

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:51,040

i rambled i apologize

2581

01:34:55,750 --> 01:34:53,199

well i get my question to you is if

2582

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:55,760

consciousness goes down and

2583

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:57,360

like the smaller we get there's still

2584

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,760

consciousness there does it go up from

2585

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,400

here as well is it is the plant planet

2586

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:04,320

conscious is the solar system conscious

2587

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,119

is

2588

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:07,920

yes just on a different level i think it

2589

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,360

is i have an idea in a different way if

2590

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:13,520

it goes smaller and we're talking about

2591

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,000

fractal everything being a fractal even

2592

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:18,159

if consciousness is fractal if it goes

2593

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:20,239

smaller it's got to go bigger

2594

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:21,119

you know

2595

01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:23,280

so i mean and that's just total

2596

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,000

speculation right i mean

2597

01:35:29,669 --> 01:35:28,400

yeah i mean so smaller bigger is all

2598

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,679

relative i think when we're talking

2599

01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:31,040

about frequencies we're talking about

2600

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:33,119

sine waves so if we're thinking about

2601
01:35:37,030 --> 01:35:34,960
like a guitar for instance you have the

2602
01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,040
12 frets and

2603
01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:39,920
an octave starts over at that 12th fret

2604
01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:42,239
it's the same sine wave just the exact

2605
01:35:46,470 --> 01:35:43,280
amount

2606
01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,480
double or or or whatever number that is

2607
01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:48,000
it's the same

2608
01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:49,360
number it's it

2609
01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:52,080
uh whatever uh key you're playing in or

2610
01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:53,840
note you're playing is based on the

2611
01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:58,560
timbre so like an and an a in 420 hertz

2612
01:36:03,510 --> 01:36:01,440
sounds like an uh a regular a note to us

2613
01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:03,520

but that's all relative like if your ear

2614

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:05,600

canal were bigger if your eardrum were

2615

01:36:09,910 --> 01:36:07,600

just a little bit larger you would

2616

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:09,920

interpret that timbre is a is a lower

2617

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,080

frequency so it's all it all goes back

2618

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,320

to that that sensor idea when we talk

2619

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,040

about like the flare cameras like

2620

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:18,719

yeah just because we caught these ufos

2621

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,239

on this one sensor doesn't mean it

2622

01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:22,639

didn't look badass on another sensor

2623

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:24,639

that could possibly sense

2624

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:25,840

something that

2625

01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:27,920

we just don't even know how to sense yet

2626
01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:30,080
um i i kind of rambled at the end there

2627
01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:32,560
but like that tipping point dan i kind

2628
01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,199
of picture that as like on a guitar you

2629
01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:37,440
know you're you're 12 frets you're

2630
01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,040
starting over and if you if you ever

2631
01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:41,199
heard of like pinch harmonics uh with a

2632
01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:43,600
guitar so if you like put your finger uh

2633
01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:45,760
and lightly hold it over the 12th fret

2634
01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:48,400
and you pluck it really lightly

2635
01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:49,440
it

2636
01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:51,119
you'll play this harmonic they're called

2637
01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:53,199
harmonics so you hear a bunch of

2638
01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,199

different tones in that same

2639

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:58,080

uh sine wave and you hear like a a

2640

01:37:02,229 --> 01:37:00,000

spectrum of the that frequency it

2641

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,239

doesn't sound like an open e anymore

2642

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:04,159

it's kind of it splits it in a bunch of

2643

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:06,560

different ways uh so maybe

2644

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,239

that's where the magic happens that's

2645

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:11,040

why we are so interested in it maybe

2646

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,880

something cool happens

2647

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:15,040

and is able to slip through

2648

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,760

every time zack wilde throws a

2649

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:19,520

[h__\h] pitch harmonic dude on the

2650

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:21,840

guitar he's like exploding universes

2651

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,199

everywhere yeah bro yeah

2652

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,280

all right so i had a guy ask me a

2653

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,639

question about

2654

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:30,960

do you think aliens

2655

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,760

or extraterrestrials uh other non-human

2656

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,040

intelligences

2657

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:36,719

would have music

2658

01:37:41,430 --> 01:37:39,280

and and i'll tell you my answer was

2659

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:41,440

if they're smarter than us they have to

2660

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:43,920

be pretty good at math and math and

2661

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:46,320

music are intertwined

2662

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,400

from what i know i'm not a musician but

2663

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:50,239

from everything i know like math and

2664

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,320

music go hand in hand like you can

2665

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:54,960

describe music through math and math

2666

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,040

through music so i would think that they

2667

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:59,040

have music of some sort i don't know

2668

01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:01,040

what it would be but

2669

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:04,000

uh it would be math you guys think yeah

2670

01:38:10,480 --> 01:38:14,310

i feel like i feel like remember

2671

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,590

not like remember but uh uh like

2672

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:19,360

beethoven remember

2673

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:20,960

there's like this line this famous line

2674

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:22,639

that people didn't like is his music

2675

01:38:26,950 --> 01:38:24,639

because there's too many notes

2676

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,960

yeah you know like that's how i would

2677

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:28,960

equate like that feeling not that his

2678

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:31,360

music is alien but it would be alien to

2679

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:33,520

us now like imagine a song with too many

2680

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,119

notes now like

2681

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:36,880

i don't know even what that would be i

2682

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:39,040

guess maybe there was a time it just it

2683

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:40,719

kind of moves with the with the

2684

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:42,880

generation maybe dubstep might be one of

2685

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:45,760

those but it's gotta sound pretty crazy

2686

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:48,320

we're almost like maybe it sounds just

2687

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,440

like a wall of of sound to us but to an

2688

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:53,840

alien with a different sized eardrum or

2689

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:55,840

a different sensor it would sound

2690

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:58,560

well if they don't even if they

2691

01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:00,560

are telepathic

2692

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:02,000

would they have

2693

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:04,000

physical

2694

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:06,960

or audible music or would it be all

2695

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:09,440

between

2696

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:10,719

telepathic

2697

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:13,520

so okay that's pretty interesting yeah

2698

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,040

can i okay so the idea of music for me

2699

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,040

is is it me

2700

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:21,840

it's me getting my my emotions out so

2701
01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:24,000
that's how i communicate with with other

2702
01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:26,080
people in a lot of ways is through music

2703
01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,199
that's like i'm terrible at words

2704
01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,040
i have a freaking podcast

2705
01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:33,360
but uh like with music i can get the

2706
01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,320
emotion across um where i can't do with

2707
01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:37,920
words in the english language or

2708
01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:39,199
whatever

2709
01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:41,040
just because you know i don't read but

2710
01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:42,560
uh

2711
01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,920
like just

2712
01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:46,239
but like that that idea of of of the

2713
01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:49,199

alien or an entity being able to

2714

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,880

communicate telepathically why would

2715

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:52,639

they even need music to communicate

2716

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:54,800

those emotions right is that kind of

2717

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:57,280

what you're yeah they they could start a

2718

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:59,040

band and they just sit in silence and

2719

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:59,760

just

2720

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:01,040

have a

2721

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:02,239

jam night

2722

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,560

telepathically i can tell you right now

2723

01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:06,400

i sing a lot better in my head than i do

2724

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:09,119

in real life so maybe yeah yeah

2725

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,400

hang with them

2726
01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:12,800
yeah dude that means that we should all

2727
01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:14,320
start a band

2728
01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:16,239
and not play any instruments we just go

2729
01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,400
on stage and then we explain to people

2730
01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,159
that it's art because

2731
01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:22,239
we're doing it telepathically oh you

2732
01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,679
can't learn that

2733
01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,520
yeah you can't hear that you're lame

2734
01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,119
dude

2735
01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,199
we start calling people posers

2736
01:40:32,770 --> 01:40:30,880
yeah they're like oh i can hear that

2737
01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,780
like you're such a poser dude

2738
01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:34,639

[Laughter]

2739

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:37,360

dude yes man man i had thank you chad

2740

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:39,600

smith that's very kind

2741

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,880

he's the best

2742

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:43,040

chap man this is the freaking best he

2743

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:44,719

does all of his

2744

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,199

he does the research all right

2745

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,960

when i look at the live chat i see

2746

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:50,960

little wrenches little blue wrenches is

2747

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:53,280

that a moderator or what what are those

2748

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:55,920

little blue wrenches in the live chat me

2749

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:58,560

yeah so they can like block people like

2750

01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:00,880

we had a troll earlier um they were able

2751

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,280

to big willy was was on

2752

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:05,199

fast fingers able to i don't know if

2753

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,960

y'all saw that that was

2754

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,960

uh pretty bad uh

2755

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:10,400

so he was able to like take down that

2756

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:12,000

comment um

2757

01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:13,600

you know sometimes you get some uh some

2758

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:15,920

salty salty sardines in the in the chat

2759

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:18,400

so that we we have some trusted

2760

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:20,400

some trusted p pal and our and our

2761

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:23,199

little crew so yeah wrench up says big

2762

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:24,800

willy yell yeah dude

2763

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:26,639

so

2764

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:28,880

dude we were talking about like what if

2765

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,159

what if aliens are telepathically

2766

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,960

like making music right but

2767

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:36,560

on an earthly level i just had this

2768

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:38,639

conversation with somebody the other day

2769

01:41:43,590 --> 01:41:40,960

and like how much music has changed

2770

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:43,600

right into a very digital form

2771

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,040

and you know we go from you know

2772

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:49,840

we go from tribalism that's just like

2773

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:52,719

drums and like cool like flute sounds

2774

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:54,800

and stuff and then we evolve into this

2775

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:57,360

brass area era where we start getting

2776
01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,320
big band music and now we start hearing

2777
01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,920
horns and things and then all of a

2778
01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,440
sudden we start getting stringed

2779
01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,600
instruments that are like more so

2780
01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:07,840
incorporated and like we have these

2781
01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,159
woodwinds and then we evolve into

2782
01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,880
electrical stuff right and then like

2783
01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:14,560
then you get the electric bass and we

2784
01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,199
start incorporating like real loud drums

2785
01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:19,199
and then we we get like all the way up

2786
01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:20,719
into like you know they were talking

2787
01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:21,440
like

2788
01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:25,760

50s 60s 70s 80s 90s the 2000s and then

2789

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:27,840

we started getting into this like techno

2790

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,320

area you know where there's like techno

2791

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,159

music and now we have house music and

2792

01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:34,719

dub music and like there's all dubstep

2793

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,119

and and and and uh what's that what's

2794

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:40,080

the newest the newest form of like

2795

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:42,159

music what's that [h__h] called mumble

2796

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,679

rapper

2797

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,360

well yeah mumble rap but i guess it's

2798

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:48,080

still dubstep i don't know dude dub core

2799

01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:49,280

i don't know dude

2800

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:50,960

when i think of uh texas i think it

2801

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,520

chopped and screwed hell yeah

2802

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:55,360

that's what we that's what we're known

2803

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:57,280

for man

2804

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,679

that in swing country

2805

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:01,760

but uh yeah man so we were having this

2806

01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:05,440

conversation a while back uh me and my

2807

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:07,119

mother-in-law we were talking about

2808

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:09,040

music and just how it's like you know

2809

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:10,880

how it's changed and like how we all

2810

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:13,280

have like the all those kids their music

2811

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,199

today right like and it just changes

2812

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:17,440

throughout the era but you notice like a

2813

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:20,639

big big change uh like in the the like

2814

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:23,840

kind of like 80s and on where you start

2815

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,840

getting a lot of electronic music and i

2816

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:27,600

was wondering

2817

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:32,320

affects people differently

2818

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,960

than like handmade instruments right

2819

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,199

woodwinds brass strings drums things

2820

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:39,440

like that how like when you listen to

2821

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:41,600

the blues right

2822

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:44,480

it hits your soul right you listen to

2823

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:46,639

some zeppelin tunes and it hits your

2824

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:49,840

soul right you you listen uh some old

2825

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,560

hank williams and it hits your soul like

2826

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,800

why does it hit your soul

2827

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,880

and nowadays when you listen to like

2828

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:59,199

things like dubstep or like electronic

2829

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,639

music right

2830

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:02,960

there's not like a lot of soul to it

2831

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:04,560

right so

2832

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:08,560

i'm wondering if older music connects to

2833

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:12,000

a soul on like a primal level and newer

2834

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:14,800

electronic music connects to frequencies

2835

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:17,679

in the brain it's affecting the brain on

2836

01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:20,560

a different level than like handmade

2837

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:23,360

instruments would affect like a soul you

2838

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,560

know

2839

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,400

yeah i guess it's the difference between

2840

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:29,199

like organic food and um

2841

01:44:35,510 --> 01:44:32,000

gmo food yeah like maybe that's the

2842

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:35,520

difference in traditional music or like

2843

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,719

man-made music versus electronic music

2844

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,880

yeah dude i think it's organic i think

2845

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,880

you're onto something joe

2846

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:45,360

like why doesn't it speak to your soul

2847

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:46,960

like yes

2848

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:49,840

you can listen to dubstep and like go to

2849

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:52,239

a concert and like everybody jumps up

2850

01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:54,560

and down and like they have this like

2851

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:57,040

this energy going right it's still an

2852

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,239

energy but it's not like a soul energy

2853

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:02,159

yeah it's more of like a brainwave

2854

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:04,880

energy yeah go i mean i've been to a

2855

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:07,600

show that i did not really dig like

2856

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,480

house

2857

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:11,040

music uh it was um

2858

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:14,480

major laser uh i [h__\h] loved it dude

2859

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,320

like the the everybody there was having

2860

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,159

a great time [h__\h]

2861

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:20,239

dancing i mean i did not expect myself

2862

01:45:24,970 --> 01:45:23,199

to to enjoy it as much as i i did

2863

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:24,980

it was a hell of a drug dude

2864

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:28,880

[Laughter]

2865

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:33,990

uh but like dude it was

2866

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:37,119

like live it was actually pretty dope uh

2867

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:37,920

but

2868

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,000

i resonate with that joe because i

2869

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:42,480

didn't feel it in my soul i felt it like

2870

01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:44,719

more in my brain like i was connected to

2871

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:47,040

people in a different way

2872

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:49,199

uh it cut to like weezer bro i know this

2873

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,360

isn't blues but like weezer was also

2874

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,360

there this was at uh uh this music

2875

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:55,520

festival in houston a couple years back

2876

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,520

we just played in like

2877

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,760

all this emotion like this soul emotion

2878

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,760

dude like from childhood and like

2879

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:03,119

there's just

2880

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:05,040

i don't know how to describe it but it

2881

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:06,320

hit me in a different way where i

2882

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:08,239

connected not everybody was dancing but

2883

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:09,760

we're kind of you know white people

2884

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,950

uh but yeah it was it was tall two

2885

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:20,639

totally different vibes i think you're

2886

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:22,400

onto something joe i just wanted to give

2887

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:24,800

my two cents on that yeah for sure for

2888

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:27,760

sure so like if once like where do we go

2889

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:29,840

from dubstep and that

2890

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,800

that mind connection we go from like

2891

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,040

soul connection well

2892

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:37,119

dude you take it back even to like the

2893

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:39,920

native americans and like african tribes

2894

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:42,239

and like even like the ancient chinese

2895

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:44,480

right and the in like the indian culture

2896

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:46,239

i mean the notes that they were able to

2897

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:47,760

create were like

2898

01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:50,080

blasphemous in some countries right so

2899

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,280

like you go from a spiritual connection

2900

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,280

from the origins right that was very

2901

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:57,520

spiritual then you go to the soul

2902

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,280

connection which is more a little bit

2903

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:01,760

modern right and then you get into this

2904

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,080

weird like brainwave

2905

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:06,480

uh activity when it comes to music like

2906

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:09,199

where do you go from there and dan you

2907

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:10,880

talking about like what if it's all

2908

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:13,040

telepathic like kind of sparked that

2909

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:16,000

idea like oh [h__\h] like that's almost

2910

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,280

like the next step right it's like

2911

01:47:22,629 --> 01:47:21,360

spiritual soul

2912

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:22,639

brain

2913

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,679

telepathic like what's next what's gonna

2914

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:27,600

come after that and if you're in the

2915

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:29,679

music if you're into music

2916

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:32,320

everybody asks themselves that right

2917

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,520

what's next

2918

01:47:37,590 --> 01:47:35,679

like what's the next thing what could

2919

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:37,600

you possibly do

2920

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:39,679

right that uh

2921

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:42,080

that's gonna be different and

2922

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,080

that's that's something completely

2923

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:45,840

different well maybe

2924

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:47,040

maybe

2925

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:49,360

changes in progression in music is us

2926

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:51,440

getting closer to the tipping point for

2927

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,600

telepathy at some point in the future as

2928

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:55,679

well that's what i'm thinking that's a

2929

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:57,920

change of statement it could be man it

2930

01:48:01,750 --> 01:47:59,600

could be

2931

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:01,760

and real quick i want to get i want to

2932

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:04,400

make one comment about the music

2933

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:06,000

touching your soul

2934

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:08,480

um i i do agree with what you're saying

2935

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:11,520

joe like the older music is i don't know

2936

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:13,679

if it's more authentic or what but i

2937

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:16,159

remember going to a native american

2938

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:18,800

festival when i lived in tucson arizona

2939

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:22,080

and they had dudes dressed up

2940

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:26,000

all i mean like traditional uh clothing

2941

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,199

and they were singing they were dancing

2942

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,760

and i mean they're stomping the ground

2943

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:33,280

like we couldn't understand a single

2944

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:35,119

word they were saying but i mean it got

2945

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:38,239

my wife crying it was so authentic and

2946

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,199

real

2947

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:41,360

like that touched her soul even though

2948

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,440

she has no idea what they were saying

2949

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:45,840

but it was just like the emotion the

2950

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:49,119

organic nature of their music and the

2951

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:49,920

the

2952

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,760

what touched her so deeply

2953

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:58,080

dude i love that man i mean i got him

2954

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,840

get i got chills just listening to you

2955

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,119

tell that story

2956

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,880

uh yeah

2957

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:04,320

for i it's

2958

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:07,040

a similar story dude yeah like my wife

2959

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:10,000

and i are on our honeymoon same deal

2960

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:13,599

like listening to this music um

2961

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:14,639

from it

2962

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:16,159

from a language we don't know what

2963

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:19,040

they're saying but the the tones and

2964

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,159

uh

2965

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,320

the notes i just i feel like i've never

2966

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:24,480

heard those notes it put in the way that

2967

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:26,000

they were

2968

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:28,800

made and yeah we were like we would get

2969

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:30,320

teary-died every time we would heard

2970

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,639

they hear this song so dude i relate to

2971

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,800

that so much bro so

2972

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:36,960

so what are you guys thoughts about the

2973

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:39,119

connection between all these ancient

2974

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:41,599

sites is including like stonehenge being

2975

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:43,320

almost like

2976

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:47,280

reverberating meant for music kind of

2977

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:48,880

sites they were like the original

2978

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,560

amphitheaters dude yeah so does

2979

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:54,800

do we know what that means yet or do you

2980

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:58,080

guys have any speculations on it

2981

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:00,480

man uh there's so much complexity in the

2982

01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:03,520

ancient megalithic structures and

2983

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:05,840

to me it's really hard to gauge because

2984

01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:07,119

of how

2985

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:08,080

i

2986

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:13,199

stonehenge was

2987

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,639

um

2988

01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:16,880

i'm not the guy to ask when it comes to

2989

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:20,080

frequencies and things like that but

2990

01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:21,760

i'm obsessed with the stuff but i just

2991

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:23,840

don't know a whole lot about the musical

2992

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:26,239

or frequency of generating parts of

2993

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,320

those but brian forrester does like he

2994

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:30,239

goes into the

2995

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:31,679

great chat the king's chamber in the

2996

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:34,239

pyramid and will um

2997

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:36,560

and he just resonates in there

2998

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:39,920

um so i don't know it but

2999

01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:42,800

that's one gentleman that i'll take his

3000

01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:43,920

word

3001

01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:45,679

for what he's experiencing what he's

3002

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:48,639

seeing is brian forester uh jimmy with

3003

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,400

bright insight is traveling around with

3004

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:52,960

him right now yes that's that's the guy

3005

01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,800

that's brian forrester if you're okay i

3006

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:56,719

thought that sounded familiar yeah but

3007

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,679

man he goes to all these sites and

3008

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,520

that's one of the things that he does is

3009

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:03,679

he checks them for frequency and he just

3010

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,960

goes around home and making noises and

3011

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:08,560

he's like this one's

3012

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:11,199

set at this level and it's re and it's

3013

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:12,239

different

3014

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:14,239

uh it's just really interesting to see

3015

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:15,679

like it

3016

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:17,599

it's really hard for me to compromi

3017

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:19,280

comprehend how they would have thought

3018

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:20,639

ahead

3019

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:22,000

during the construction of those

3020

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:24,639

megalithic structures yeah for the end

3021

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,760

product to have a resonance or a

3022

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:29,920

frequency that's related to it that's

3023

01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:32,560

crazy also they line up with the stars

3024

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:35,599

yeah uh question from big willy uh i

3025

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,560

also have a feeling about this joe uh

3026
01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,639
everything going digital may not be the

3027
01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:42,639
best we can no longer feel the real

3028
01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:44,480
vibration from the chords

3029
01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:45,760
in our body

3030
01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:47,679
and on our aura

3031
01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,199
and energy what do you think so

3032
01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:52,639
uh i think it's

3033
01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,080
dude you know i i think so

3034
01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,159
okay so this is that cool like hurts

3035
01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:01,119
thing right where like during world war

3036
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:04,320
ii they changed the frequency of hurts

3037
01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:07,520
that is played through music and like

3038
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,920

even the nazis did the study on it we're

3039

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,679

like hey if we change the hertz you can

3040

01:52:15,910 --> 01:52:13,440

actually make the human brain a little

3041

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:15,920

more on edge and uneasy and things like

3042

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:18,800

that and so nowadays like our tvs our

3043

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:21,360

radios everything runs at this

3044

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:24,480

new frequency that makes you edgy what

3045

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,440

is the 425 hertz is like the original

3046

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,520

where you're where like everything feels

3047

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,199

good and that's where it's supposed to

3048

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,840

be and it matches with your brain waves

3049

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:34,800

but this

3050

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:37,920

hurts that we run everything on now is

3051

01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:40,320

is not that it's like a it's a it's a

3052

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:42,239

weirder like edgier

3053

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,880

kind of like hurts thing going on and i

3054

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:46,320

don't know if you remember this dude but

3055

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:48,639

a funny story um

3056

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:50,480

and and it's probably just because i'm

3057

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:54,320

so used to um hearing things in that in

3058

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:55,440

that way

3059

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,159

um but remember when we went to phoenix

3060

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:00,080

to the first ufo con

3061

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:03,599

congress that we went to right yeah

3062

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:05,679

and i put those headphones on and they

3063

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:08,159

were like all right listen to this and

3064

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:09,760

they were like pick a song

3065

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:12,320

and i picked flashlight by parliament

3066

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:14,239

and i was like let's do it and we

3067

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,840

started jamming i was like this is the

3068

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:17,679

[h__\h] dude and then they're like now

3069

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,760

listen to this and then i listened to it

3070

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:21,360

on the other headphones and they were

3071

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:23,040

like which one did you like and i was

3072

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,040

like i like the first one and they were

3073

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,599

like oh oh

3074

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:28,960

well you're supposed to like the second

3075

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:29,679

one

3076

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:32,320

that's the 425 hertz and i was like

3077

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,960

oh i was like oh the second one sounded

3078

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:37,280

really nice too you know like i was

3079

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,719

trying to play i was trying to be nice

3080

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,280

but like i liked the first one and it's

3081

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,760

like because like maybe like we grew up

3082

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:45,520

in a generation that that's all we've

3083

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,639

ever heard

3084

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,199

we don't listen to the 425 hertz we've

3085

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:51,520

never heard it the older generation has

3086

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:53,679

heard it but how am i supposed to know

3087

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,000

like what the difference is you know

3088

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,760

right but then

3089

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,679

you know i started listening to some of

3090

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,159

the the 425 stuff and

3091

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:03,920

i don't know if it really makes a

3092

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:05,920

difference because we're so bombarded by

3093

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:08,880

the other one that you're you know is is

3094

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,159

standard now right but

3095

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:14,800

that has a lot to do with it it has

3096

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:16,880

432 versus i'm looking it up right now

3097

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:19,280

dude that's what it is 432 432 versus

3098

01:54:24,800 --> 01:54:23,520

440. that's what it is now four times

3099

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:24,810

four oh [h__h]

3100

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:26,480

[Laughter]

3101
01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,080
whatever there's like another one though

3102
01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,159
there's like another tuning uh i could

3103
01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:33,040
be wrong it's like it's like 5 32 or

3104
01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,229
any guitar tuner that you get you could

3105
01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,920
you can select between a couple

3106
01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:41,440
different frequencies and i was like

3107
01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:43,679
what the f why would i ever need that

3108
01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:44,719
dude

3109
01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:45,599
um

3110
01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:47,280
but yeah that's cool so

3111
01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,040
so you liked the first one

3112
01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,440
i did i well i you know i was just kind

3113
01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,679

of like oh that sounds good right and i

3114

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:55,119

really wasn't thinking about it because

3115

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:56,639

i didn't realize that that's the

3116

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,480

experiment they were doing on me

3117

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:01,760

what do you think about that dan do you

3118

01:55:06,550 --> 01:55:04,400

think do you think there's like a uh it

3119

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:06,560

could be possible that that maybe we're

3120

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:09,679

subject more subjective to to uh

3121

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:11,840

i don't know influence based off of the

3122

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:13,760

hurts of music and

3123

01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:15,920

and radio television that we listen to

3124

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:17,920

you think so the thing that screws with

3125

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:20,880

my head is when they put the plate of

3126

01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:23,440

sand above a speaker and they play

3127

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:24,960

different frequencies and it makes

3128

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,159

different patterns yeah yes

3129

01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:31,119

what is it called cymatics like

3130

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,040

whatever it is that causes that to

3131

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:35,280

happen to the sand has to cause

3132

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,840

something to happen to our molecules

3133

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:39,520

at a level

3134

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:41,199

i don't i don't know how to explain it

3135

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:43,520

or comprehend it but if it's if it's

3136

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:45,760

impacting physical objects like that in

3137

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:48,239

such a dramatically different way

3138

01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:49,440

they're that same

3139

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,599

those same wavelengths and frequencies

3140

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:53,520

are passing through us so it's got to

3141

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,280

have an impact

3142

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:57,360

what it is i don't know but

3143

01:56:01,430 --> 01:56:00,560

to me that's the evidence of the value

3144

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:01,440

of it

3145

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:04,800

now we take it

3146

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:07,280

go for it sorry no dude give me a minute

3147

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,320

you go i was gonna say so now we go into

3148

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:13,199

like some woo-woo [h__h] right like the uh

3149

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:15,040

sound healing

3150

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,560

if we're talking about cymatics and the

3151

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:22,800

way that it can affect sand why couldn't

3152

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:24,800

it affect the molecules in your body the

3153

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:27,679

same way why is sound healing woo-woo

3154

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:30,159

now right is is it just

3155

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:32,480

because people don't understand cymatics

3156

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,000

which is science and math right if they

3157

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:38,320

did know about that would it make the

3158

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:41,520

the sound healing frequencies uh make

3159

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,920

more sense to the human body because if

3160

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:45,280

they're actually pushing these

3161

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:49,119

frequencies at positive frequencies onto

3162

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,560

your body

3163

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,400

why wouldn't it be able to heal you a

3164

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:54,239

lot of negative frequencies running

3165

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:55,840

through your body whether they're like

3166

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,199

electric or sound or whatever it is

3167

01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:01,360

could possibly make you sick right could

3168

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,880

possibly change the way that your

3169

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,480

brain's working because your brain's

3170

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:07,119

working at a frequency and you listen to

3171

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,520

this stuff all the time which switches

3172

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,840

kind of the waves of your brain that's

3173

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:13,920

why like the uh the what they call the

3174

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:15,840

the binaural beats right they're

3175

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,119

supposed to work because they're

3176
01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:19,679
supposed to eventually line up with the

3177
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:22,320
proper brainwave frequencies and y'all

3178
01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,000
connect and that's what's supposed to

3179
01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,239
make you feel good right so if that

3180
01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,040
works you know why couldn't stuff that

3181
01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:31,199
is a negative frequency

3182
01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:33,760
not affect you in the same way so the

3183
01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,599
sound healers like remember when we were

3184
01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:37,679
at the conference bin and we they the

3185
01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:39,360
ball blower with the

3186
01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:42,639
work right he was making it no no

3187
01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:44,159
he was making people's balls feel real

3188
01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:45,840

good that he was it was the taint

3189

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:50,950

dan this was the weirdest thing people

3190

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,400

would lay down on a table

3191

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:54,320

and he would take this big horn and he

3192

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,840

would put it like

3193

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:58,239

right in the gooch area and blow and

3194

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:00,400

people were like i feel so good

3195

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:02,960

i don't know what he was doing he was so

3196

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:05,360

mad at me i tried to take a video like

3197

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,560

do not post oh no do not show this to

3198

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,719

people he caught me i don't want my

3199

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:13,119

taint tickling secrets out dude how do

3200

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:15,679

you hone your craft

3201
01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:18,239
that's what you're doing horn your craft

3202
01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:19,599
all right look real quick before we go

3203
01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:21,920
on that uh joe what i think you just

3204
01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:24,159
described as far as like if it can do

3205
01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:25,840
positive things it can do negative

3206
01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:27,840
things you might have just stumbled onto

3207
01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,719
the explanation behind havana syndrome

3208
01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,639
that's being discussed recently like

3209
01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:34,560
what if that's well i don't know about

3210
01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:36,159
this what is that

3211
01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:39,040
that's where like uh what is it there's

3212
01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,560
been several

3213
01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:42,639

uh foreign diplomats

3214

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:43,679

that have

3215

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:45,840

expressed concern over all of a sudden

3216

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:48,880

they start feeling really really bad

3217

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:51,199

and it's this

3218

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:52,639

they're trying to figure out if it's

3219

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:55,280

legit or not but it's called it's been

3220

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,840

titled the havana syndrome and it's

3221

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,599

basically using

3222

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:01,440

this at a distance somehow they're able

3223

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:04,960

to make people very sick and very ill

3224

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,719

i don't have a great explanation for it

3225

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:09,040

but that's it boiled down is

3226

01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:11,119

something is getting to these people and

3227

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:13,040

it's making them like

3228

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:15,119

very very ill where they have to be

3229

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,560

taken to the hospital

3230

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,199

yeah and it seems to be

3231

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:21,040

um

3232

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:23,199

used with male intent

3233

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:24,639

yes definitely

3234

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,639

well the army released uh

3235

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:30,480

i guess the

3236

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:33,360

fbi or cia released documents that the

3237

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:36,719

army in the 80s used the uh voice to

3238

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:39,360

skull technology where they would shine

3239

01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:41,360

a laser at somebody and they were

3240

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:44,080

actually able to transmit information

3241

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:47,280

and sounds and they would shine in it

3242

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:48,480

and they would think that they were

3243

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,760

going crazy because they were hearing

3244

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:51,119

voices in their heads and they couldn't

3245

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,639

figure out why and a lot of these people

3246

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:54,880

would end up committing suicide or get

3247

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:57,440

thrown in mental institutions people of

3248

02:00:01,430 --> 02:00:00,080

power you know they were they were seen

3249

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,440

as like loonies because they were

3250

02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:03,360

hearing voices in their heads but really

3251

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:05,440

it wasn't the military was actually

3252

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:08,320

using lasers on people transmitting

3253

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:10,800

information sound waves like

3254

02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:13,520

hearing voices and things so the havana

3255

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,080

syndrome just seems like the next level

3256

02:00:20,950 --> 02:00:18,800

of like whatever that was and people who

3257

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:20,960

just call it crazy obviously haven't

3258

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,119

seen the release documents by the

3259

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,360

government on these voice to skull

3260

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:27,840

technologies that have been used like as

3261

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,239

early as the 80s and probably before

3262

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:32,639

that too you know so

3263

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:34,560

i definitely

3264

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:36,000

definitely think there's something going

3265

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:40,719

on with that man for sure for sure yeah

3266

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,119

i can believe it like uh what's what's

3267

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:45,199

was there's something on the tip of my

3268

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:47,920

tongue right there uh

3269

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:48,719

all right

3270

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:49,520

um

3271

02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,960

lou has been elizondo has been talking

3272

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,320

or been asked a lot of questions

3273

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,400

recently about remote viewing yeah have

3274

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:58,239

you guys been keeping up on that

3275

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,679

oh yeah

3276

02:01:03,669 --> 02:01:01,840

i want to know dude dude why'd you have

3277

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,679

a baby dude you don't know anything i

3278

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:05,599

don't know [\h__\h] no more

3279

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,360

all i know is my baby's very cute and i

3280

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,440

can't stop looking at her i'm obsessed

3281

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:11,520

you got havana syndrome i love being a

3282

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:13,119

dad

3283

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:15,040

all right so i had two kids

3284

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,920

and

3285

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:17,679

the second kid

3286

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:20,080

had the best smelling baby head ever

3287

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:21,840

like that was like my one thing like i

3288

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:23,199

couldn't like put her i couldn't pick

3289

02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:25,360

her up with like giving her the snip

3290

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:28,400

dude when she yawns i'm like

3291

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:30,639

my wife is like you're weird i'm like

3292

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,880

but it's so sweet yeah i know like

3293

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:34,159

there's just these

3294

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:35,280

these little things that you're gonna

3295

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:37,920

find about your kids that you're like i

3296

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,760

cherish this little moment it's just

3297

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,520

this small little thing it's gonna be

3298

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:43,679

great oh yeah especially like whenever

3299

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:45,520

like you yawn and they cough in your

3300

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:47,840

mouth great it's awesome i love it when

3301

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,920

they sneeze in your face one piece of uh

3302

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:53,840

deadly advice is

3303

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:56,159

when your kids are growing up keep a

3304

02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:59,199

journal of things they say wrong like

3305

02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:02,159

my my kid said instead of camera she

3306

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,880

would say cameo and so like there's like

3307

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:06,159

and she said all these other things and

3308

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:07,280

i was like we got to start writing these

3309

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:08,719

things down well i guess what i didn't

3310

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:12,790

like it's it's hilarious and i have

3311

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:15,679

another daughter her name's leona and

3312

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:16,560

she

3313

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:19,360

just would speak her own language so we

3314

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:22,000

ended up saying she's speaking leonies

3315

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:23,920

and so it's like

3316

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:26,000

she like uh my

3317

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:28,080

what is her my sister-in-law's name is

3318

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,480

junebug but she was like oh god like

3319

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:32,560

that's how she would say it so now

3320

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:34,800

my sister-in-law is now olga at our

3321

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:38,629

write down the things your kids say

3322

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:41,280

wrong okay dude i'm gonna do that two

3323

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:44,480

things i revisit the time that ben and i

3324

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,400

sang happy birthday to your daughter

3325

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:48,800

at least once every three months right

3326

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:51,119

because it like brings a little cheer to

3327

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:53,360

my heart and then two

3328

02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:57,199

uh my kid uh when we're like hey

3329

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:58,159

uh

3330

02:03:03,270 --> 02:03:01,360

you want your passy she calls it a [h__h]

3331

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:03,280

so it's hilarious every time she wants

3332

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,000

her passes she's like [h__h] [h__h] [h__h]

3333

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:08,639

[h__h] like walking around saying [h__h]

3334

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:10,960

for like 30 minutes it's it's the

3335

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:14,719

funniest thing ever

3336

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:16,000

it's the greatest

3337

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:17,520

what does amanda think about that oh she

3338

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:18,800

thought it was hilarious she's the one

3339

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:20,639

who discovered this amazing thing that

3340

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,679

my kid does now and uh yeah it's great

3341

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:25,440

so like we send her off to school and

3342

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:27,520

she's just like [h__h] [h__h] [h__h] and

3343

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,800

they're like what are these parents

3344

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:30,400

teaching them and we had to like tell

3345

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,880

them like no she's saying passy her

3346

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,119

pacifier she wants her passy they were

3347

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:36,880

like oh

3348

02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:40,080

i was like you guys are [h__h] up

3349

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:41,280

[h__h] up

3350

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:42,480

and you know there's other little kids

3351
02:03:46,629 --> 02:03:44,880
going home saying that to their parents

3352
02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:46,639
i know

3353
02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,360
oh my god yeah passy and elmo are the

3354
02:03:54,709 --> 02:03:51,840
two biggest words right now

3355
02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:54,719
oh and chew we gotta we got a fish and

3356
02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:56,320
we told her to name the fish and she

3357
02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:57,280
named it

3358
02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:01,599
so yeah [h__\h] uh elmo and shu are the

3359
02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:04,159
big things right now and outside it's so

3360
02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:05,599
cute

3361
02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,880
i love that dude i got a dog named pig

3362
02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:10,719
nice dude

3363
02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:12,560

yes

3364

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:15,040
was that was that a kid decision

3365

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,400
that was uh

3366

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,199
her name's lucy pig uh that was my

3367

02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:21,440
wife's call my all right sometimes my

3368

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:23,840
vote doesn't count i didn't want lucy to

3369

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,239
be my dog's name but it's lucy and when

3370

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:28,560
she started conor lucy pig and pig has

3371

02:04:32,069 --> 02:04:30,159
stuck

3372

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:32,079
i love that that's hilarious my

3373

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,520
brother's name is corey and uh

3374

02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:37,520
for some reason my mom started calling

3375

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:39,440
corey wayne and that's not even part of

3376

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:40,960

his name wayne isn't even a part of his

3377

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:43,280

name but he's been quarrying ever since

3378

02:04:50,069 --> 02:04:46,239

so i i guess i can relate a little bit

3379

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,350

jesus that was that was great oh my gosh

3380

02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:55,520

i can't wait to take a journal yeah dude

3381

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:57,040

the amount of things that she's going to

3382

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,560

say wrong

3383

02:05:02,149 --> 02:05:00,560

because i say things wrong all the time

3384

02:05:03,510 --> 02:05:02,159

on purpose to be funny but she's going

3385

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:03,520

to take it like

3386

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:06,560

for face value yeah for sure yeah your

3387

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:08,400

kids will take the bait you got to be

3388

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:11,599

careful i did that once um she was prob

3389

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,599

my oldest was probably two years old and

3390

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:15,360

i was like giving her a bath and i was

3391

02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:17,119

like hey the bottom the bathtub smells

3392

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:20,079

like jelly beans and she sniffed it and

3393

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,520

i got in big trouble

3394

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:25,520

oh that's wrong dude i was like she's

3395

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:28,239

not gonna fall for that not even

3396

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:29,679

oh no

3397

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:32,320

that's hilarious dude mine's learned

3398

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:39,830

yeah i can't wait it's gonna be great

3399

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:41,040

man

3400

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:42,000

uh

3401

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:49,199

notre dame yes okay dude i'm so glad you

3402

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:50,719

knew what this was because i was like

3403

02:05:54,069 --> 02:05:52,400

this is some church

3404

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:54,079

dude i've seen the movie

3405

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:54,880

so

3406

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:57,119

hunchbacked lipster the hunchback he

3407

02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:58,960

lives he loves it he's not hunchbacked

3408

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,480

it's up in the bell tower

3409

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:02,880

yeah so i just kept they kept the

3410

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,440

special needs child in the bell tower

3411

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:07,440

it's really [h__\h] up the catholic

3412

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:10,320

church has done too much

3413

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:12,639

so all right so i just i'm gonna leave

3414

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:20,229

so i i just had this thought to to

3415

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:23,199

google to [h__h] to google um

3416

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,800

i knew that there was some really

3417

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:26,880

intricate uh designs that are that have

3418

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:29,760

gone into cathedrals uh over over the

3419

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:33,599

years you know a couple years uh

3420

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:36,159

master masons and i remember seeing

3421

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:38,880

these cymatic videos that's me bro

3422

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:41,440

that was all you dude master mason dude

3423

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:43,599

i built you i built your waffle you did

3424

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,639

you did

3425

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:47,040

you built you literally did though

3426

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,679

uh but so i wanted to show that and then

3427

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:52,480

also show the oh not the screen hold on

3428

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:53,520

show the

3429

02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,880

um

3430

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:55,840

uh

3431

02:07:01,270 --> 02:07:00,560

amazing it starts with amazing there it

3432

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:01,280

is

3433

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:05,119

just an idea that i just had while we

3434

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:06,960

were talking like uh where we're doing

3435

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:09,760

this and so it shows the hurts here and

3436

02:07:13,350 --> 02:07:11,840

it shows like how it changes from like

3437

02:07:15,870 --> 02:07:13,360

five

3438

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:15,880

uh yeah 28

3439

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:19,040

5284 hertz and it starts to form these

3440

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:21,440

squares and circles man i just thought

3441

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:23,679

that was pretty interesting i can't find

3442

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:26,400

an exact match to the the

3443

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,159

notre dame

3444

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:30,239

circle that's the football team dude

3445

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:31,760

you're talking about the notre dame

3446

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:34,560

notre dame i did i did i did say it like

3447

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:40,229

there is a connection dude did you know

3448

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:43,280

that they built cathedrals for their uh

3449

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:44,880

the uh

3450

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:46,400

the

3451

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:49,760

what is it reverberatory uh aspect of

3452

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,880

the whole thing

3453

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:53,520

um so when they would actually sing they

3454

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,400

would get this effect off of the walls

3455

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:58,960

but they also built cathedrals which

3456

02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:01,199

means uh reaching to the heavens or

3457

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,040

reaching to the skies that's why they're

3458

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:05,440

so big because they were trying to touch

3459

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:08,239

god at one point it's called gothic

3460

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:11,520

gothic yes the gothic cathedrals yes and

3461

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:14,960

they also built them for the sound that

3462

02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:17,599

they made because when everybody sings

3463

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:20,239

at one time it definitely does affect

3464

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:22,880

you right and still today

3465

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,880

we have small churches now that are

3466

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:26,800

built you know especially here in the

3467

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:29,360

united states but when when the when the

3468

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:31,920

ban strikes dude everybody sings and

3469

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:34,560

that's like a staple to these religions

3470

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,079

and you go back further and further and

3471

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,320

further and you realize you start doing

3472

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:40,079

some research and you're like oh [h__\h]

3473

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:42,719

you mean catholic monks invented the

3474

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:46,159

note how cool right and they actually

3475

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:48,239

wrote the bars and they would put these

3476

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:55,030

right and they would put these on these

3477

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:57,920

little bars and they created the note

3478

02:09:01,510 --> 02:09:00,159

you know and so they knew exactly what

3479

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:01,520

they were doing and they were like that

3480

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,760

sounds really tight

3481

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:05,520

you know like old school monks were like

3482

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,719

that [h__h] is is is lit it's 100 that's

3483

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:10,560

what they said though yeah and they were

3484

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,159

like but it sounds better like when

3485

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:14,400

we're in this big echo chamber so they

3486

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:16,239

were like well let's build these massive

3487

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:18,880

cathedrals so we can try and like go

3488

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:20,800

visit god like we would crawl on the top

3489

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,960

of it but also

3490

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:24,639

so we can have this cool sound

3491

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:27,599

reverberate all around the building and

3492

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:29,840

we get that feeling and that's where the

3493

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,440

om comes from which is even more ancient

3494

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:36,000

than the catholicism stuff right because

3495

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:39,599

the ohm had this reverberatory uh

3496

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:42,639

frequency within the body that affected

3497

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:45,599

the body which allowed you to center and

3498

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:49,119

become one with source and consciousness

3499

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,679

that the frequency itself is what

3500

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:54,000

centered the body so when they took it a

3501
02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,280
step further they were like well dude

3502
02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,679
let's build buildings and let's put a

3503
02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:59,760
lot of people inside of these buildings

3504
02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:01,679
making these noises

3505
02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:04,719
that uh that uh react with the body

3506
02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:06,239
right

3507
02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:07,199
dude

3508
02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,040
so there's a lot of history behind it

3509
02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,960
dude and the cymatics in the way that

3510
02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,040
they look and like there's there's a

3511
02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:15,520
connection there for sure and it's not

3512
02:10:22,310 --> 02:10:19,199
just a speaker with some sand on it like

3513
02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:22,320

what did the ancients know dude what

3514

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:24,880

somebody in the 1990s was like oh i put

3515

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:26,800

some sand on a speaker look at how cool

3516

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:29,840

this is right like whoa well what is a

3517

02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:31,599

speaker other than

3518

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:33,360

you i mean have you ever like it's just

3519

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:34,800

a giant um

3520

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:37,520

with different notes if you ever like uh

3521

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,760

like it's i remember like in grade

3522

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:41,599

school i would like make this low

3523

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,320

frequency on my desk on a piece of paper

3524

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:46,320

because i didn't want to do work i just

3525

02:10:49,080 --> 02:10:47,920

made noises

3526

02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:49,090

um i was in a

3527

02:10:54,069 --> 02:10:51,920

[Laughter]

3528

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,079

fun time in my life recipe for success

3529

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:56,480

it sounds like i remember like i would

3530

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:58,239

be like whoa

3531

02:11:01,990 --> 02:10:59,920

until the teacher be like ben shut the

3532

02:11:04,149 --> 02:11:02,000

[h__h] up you're like reading time playing

3533

02:11:06,390 --> 02:11:04,159

popcorn and you're like whoa on your

3534

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:06,400

desk like the whole like the paper would

3535

02:11:10,149 --> 02:11:08,480

vibrate like i wonder if that's kind of

3536

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:10,159

you know in a really rudimentary way

3537

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,040

like

3538

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,920

and then

3539

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,840

we just don't know what that meant

3540

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:17,760

uh and maybe that's a full circle back

3541

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,040

to this this this connection between

3542

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:22,960

is the music or these frequencies

3543

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:25,199

touching your soul or

3544

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:26,159

the

3545

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:30,719

yeah dude like your teacher thought you

3546

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,400

were being disruptive but really you

3547

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:34,560

were running science experiment

3548

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,880

way ahead of your time you know smart

3549

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:38,400

and so like sometimes these teachers

3550

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:45,189

mr park was awesome i love you

3551

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:46,480

if you ever hear this

3552

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:49,119

i had two pigs

3553

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:50,880

one was named mr farq and the other was

3554

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,960

miss pig i'm not even gonna lie they

3555

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:54,560

know about it and they were totally

3556

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,800

flattered like both of them

3557

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:58,000

yeah

3558

02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,440

but dude

3559

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:01,760

even even further like

3560

02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:04,639

as a child when your mother would vamp

3561

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:07,599

did you ever hum to the same

3562

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:09,280

like

3563

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:11,360

every time my mom vacuumed for some

3564

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,790

and match the sound of the vacuum i

3565

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,880

don't know what that was all about but i

3566

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,639

thought it was fascinating it would

3567

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,040

crack me up because i would like go off

3568

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:27,199

the pitch of the vacuum and it would go

3569

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:28,400

home

3570

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:31,040

[Music]

3571

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,119

i would see how fast i could make it

3572

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,360

before i reached like

3573

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:37,360

equal frequency with the vacuum and it

3574

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:40,639

was just so fun to me dude i loved it

3575

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:43,040

and i don't know that makes me weird

3576

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,679

like i guess so i don't know i love that

3577

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:47,679

[\h__\h] let me know in the chat if any of

3578

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:50,560

you guys ever hummed to the vacuum

3579

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:51,840

and if not

3580

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:54,800

next week vacuum your house and get back

3581

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:58,560

to me i i was chad smith used to do that

3582

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,480

i was always too busy trying to be the

3583

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:02,320

first person to mess up the lines the

3584

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,079

vacuum cleaner left behind on the carpet

3585

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:06,000

that was my thing

3586

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:07,840

yes dude

3587

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:13,030

how would you mess up the lines

3588

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:14,719

you just walk on them like you know like

3589

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:16,079

it gives little just that pattern it's

3590

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,920

like fresh snow you want to be the first

3591

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:19,520

to step on it

3592

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:21,599

oh [h__h] man

3593

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,960

yeah especially if you didn't do the

3594

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:24,960

vacuuming it's going for someone else's

3595

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,679

hard work take that mom

3596

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,440

oh my god

3597

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,079

oh uh jordan says he used to do that

3598

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,560

with a he there's a compactor at work

3599

02:13:37,589 --> 02:13:36,079

that we hum too

3600

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:37,599

dude

3601
02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:40,480
i'm the same way at work anytime

3602
02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:42,639
somebody starts like a wood chipper or

3603
02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:45,920
some weird [\h__\h] i hum to things i i

3604
02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:49,199
don't know why i don't know why vehicles

3605
02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,719
vacuum cleaners

3606
02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:53,040
things that i hear like computer modems

3607
02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,719
going on like

3608
02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:56,159
i'll just be sitting there and i'll just

3609
02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:58,880
start humming and like

3610
02:14:01,589 --> 02:14:00,239
it's like it's like

3611
02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,599
i don't know it's like it's almost like

3612
02:14:05,669 --> 02:14:03,679
an obsessive compulsion disorder where

3613
02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:05,679

like people have to touch a doorknob 20

3614

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:09,199

times anytime there's like a sound i

3615

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,920

have to hum to it it's weird i don't

3616

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:13,280

know it sounds like you're just about

3617

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:15,360

musical by nature i feel like that's

3618

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:17,840

what you're describing because i in some

3619

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:21,280

people yeah i i can't read a lick of

3620

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:23,920

music dude i can't read a sheet of music

3621

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:25,440

whatsoever

3622

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:29,520

but

3623

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:35,360

i had a physics class

3624

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,239

and

3625

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:38,960

flew through it with ease just because i

3626

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,840

liked how things worked right

3627

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,840

i couldn't i literally could you could

3628

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:45,360

give me a math test right now and i

3629

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:47,920

would fail it i would bomb it you could

3630

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:50,480

give me a music test and i would bomb it

3631

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:52,000

right but if you're like hey play some

3632

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:53,920

red hot chili peppers i could play some

3633

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,679

red hot chili peppers and if you're like

3634

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:57,679

hey let's talk some physics i can talk

3635

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,840

some physics with you right it may not

3636

02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:01,679

be like the best but

3637

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:03,520

enough to like understand the concept

3638

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:06,079

and like the rudimentary like level of

3639

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,239

it to like engage in a conversation with

3640

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:10,400

somebody but like if you're like hey

3641

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:12,719

let's talk some simple math i'd be like

3642

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:13,760

i'm out

3643

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:18,320

like two big numbers together

3644

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:20,320

[h__h] it's gonna take me like a minute

3645

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,440

and a half

3646

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:23,360

so one of the weirdest things that i've

3647

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:24,719

been witnessing

3648

02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:27,679

as a father lately is i have a daughter

3649

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:28,480

that

3650

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:31,520

more or less struggles with school

3651
02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,040
the simple

3652
02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:35,679
addition multiplication she's she

3653
02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:37,280
struggles with

3654
02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,280
but that kid solves complex issues like

3655
02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:43,840
she has strong problem solving skills

3656
02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:46,719
it's almost like simple step

3657
02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:49,280
single step math is

3658
02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,760
not challenging enough for her or

3659
02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:53,360
it's just not interesting enough for her

3660
02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,400
but if if she wants to accomplish a task

3661
02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,800
that takes multiple steps to do and

3662
02:16:02,709 --> 02:15:59,920
perform

3663
02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:02,719

she can figure it out and she will just

3664

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:04,719

chug along until she can figure out a

3665

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,199

way to make this problem go away but

3666

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:09,280

it's the teeny tiny little pieces that

3667

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,360

she struggles with somehow which is it

3668

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:13,040

seems like it would be backwards like

3669

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:14,480

you should be able to solve the easy

3670

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:15,920

stuff before you saw the complicated

3671

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:18,560

stuff she's wired the other way around

3672

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:21,679

yeah yeah dude i'm probably dude we

3673

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:24,159

might we we might be the same kid

3674

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:25,360

because

3675

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,920

when it came to like math like if i got

3676

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:30,079

a problem

3677

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:31,920

i could do it in my head and write the

3678

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:35,120

answer but i could never show my work

3679

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:37,280

and they would always fail me

3680

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,439

because i could never show my work

3681

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:41,679

but the showing the work part confuses

3682

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:43,760

me why can't i just tell you the answer

3683

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,559

like it was so irritating

3684

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,160

and like

3685

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,880

i i dude i've literally taken tests

3686

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:52,880

where i've gotten

3687

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:55,040

one maybe two answers wrong and the rest

3688

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:57,599

of them were all correct but i failed

3689

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,679

the entire thing because i couldn't work

3690

02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:01,519

the process out

3691

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:02,800

on paper

3692

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:04,880

but i could do it like just in my head

3693

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:07,519

like it was easier to just be like

3694

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:09,920

78 that's what it is it's seven i can

3695

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:12,080

look at that and say that's 78 but if

3696

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:13,840

you want me to work it out on some paper

3697

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:16,479

i get so confused and then i get it even

3698

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:20,000

more wrong it went from 78 to three like

3699

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:21,920

i don't know how and i don't know how to

3700

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:25,439

how i do that right my work is always

3701

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:27,679

wrong but if i don't have to show work i

3702

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:30,960

can get it right yeah it's so irritating

3703

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:32,000

one thing

3704

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:36,319

mean just speaking generally on unlike

3705

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:39,760

society is is a general topic

3706

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:42,639

uh in the topic of of

3707

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:45,200

an intellectualism or intellect

3708

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:47,920

i i hope that things kind of change

3709

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:50,240

where we no longer

3710

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:53,519

focus on the amount of [h__h] that you

3711

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,599

can remember and and

3712

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,280

uh

3713

02:18:01,669 --> 02:17:59,280

i mean dan i know i know you're an

3714

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:01,679

engineer so you're very you know you've

3715

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:03,679

had to memorize a lot of stuff and you

3716

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:05,840

know you're a very intellectual person

3717

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:07,519

uh but like

3718

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:09,120

as far as like

3719

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,399

remembering

3720

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:13,040

uh these little details like

3721

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:15,840

maybe we can broaden the scope of of

3722

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:18,559

intellect in a way as a society and

3723

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:20,800

and even as a as a culture

3724

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:23,280

to include those

3725

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:25,599

those big ideas those those problem

3726

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:28,880

solving uh skills those social skills

3727

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:30,880

uh things that people that could you

3728

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:32,719

could be the smartest person in the room

3729

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:34,240

based on

3730

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:37,519

being able to solve a logistics problem

3731

02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:40,639

or or a a mathematical

3732

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,519

equation but your social skills are

3733

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:45,120

total [h__\h] that's why we need each other

3734

02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,599

right we all fit in

3735

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:49,920

that's what we're supposed to be social

3736

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:51,599

uh beings we're supposed to work

3737

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,000

together on stuff and for some reason

3738

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:56,639

for so long we've we've been

3739

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,920
valuing this one type of of of uh

3740

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:01,679
intellectual brain

3741

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:02,880
and it

3742

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,200
one's not even one's not any better than

3743

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,120
the other and i feel like a lot of us

3744

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:09,519
fall into this like gray area and

3745

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:11,120
there's like a few that kind of are

3746

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:14,559
outliers but man i i hope

3747

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,960
one day we kind of see the value in in

3748

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:18,639
problem solving i think that's like what

3749

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:20,880
it boils down to right like

3750

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:24,399
how we measure intellect or uh maybe

3751

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:26,960

it's not problem solving but even being

3752

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:29,040

able to understand the question and

3753

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:31,040

build upon that and ask a better

3754

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,000

question

3755

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:34,240

maybe that's the new standard of of

3756

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:36,240

intellect uh

3757

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:38,559

if to bring that back

3758

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,559

if i can to to

3759

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:41,920

our

3760

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:45,679

ever-growing uh relationship with et or

3761

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:48,479

or extra dimensionals if we

3762

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,600

if we put these et or extra dimensionals

3763

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:53,680

on this pedestal that they're higher

3764

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:55,200

intellect they have

3765

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:58,240

higher technology they are more advanced

3766

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:59,439

than us

3767

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:01,439

maybe we should take a step back and

3768

02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:03,840

figure out for ourselves what that means

3769

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,439

for us what is

3770

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:07,439

what is a higher intellect what is

3771

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:09,359

what does an advanced species look like

3772

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:11,040

how do they think

3773

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:13,040

and uh

3774

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:14,640

i don't know like where does that take

3775

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,479

us like well i don't think you have to

3776

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:19,200

go forward to experience that i think if

3777

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:21,840

you met a human from

3778

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:24,479

5 000 years ago you would be like wow

3779

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:26,880

this guy's sharp because he was using

3780

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,479

his brain to survive like to thrive in

3781

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:32,479

an environment that we would not

3782

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,920

do so well in

3783

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:35,760

there in any i mean

3784

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:37,520

i say 5 000 years ago but it could just

3785

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:39,040

be a different place a different time it

3786

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:41,439

could be currently going on in a remote

3787

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:44,240

jungle in the amazon where somebody is a

3788

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,479

master of his environment

3789

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:48,960

living day to day to survive and

3790

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,520

and you meet him

3791

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:53,520

and you're going to be very impressed by

3792

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:56,080

the amount of knowledge that he contains

3793

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:58,880

between his ears to just survive like

3794

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:00,080

it's

3795

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:02,960

the human race is very adaptable to our

3796

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:06,000

environments so that that's where

3797

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:07,280

i think there's different flavors of

3798

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,960

intelligence and who knows what we

3799

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,399

were like

3800

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:14,560

tens of thousands of years ago

3801
02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:16,720
like we weren't dummies like we were

3802
02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,640
we were smart we just weren't we didn't

3803
02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:20,720
have as many tools in the toolbox that

3804
02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:23,680
we have now so yeah what were we like if

3805
02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,280
we didn't have a phone to distract us

3806
02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:27,680
right now what would we be trying to

3807
02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:30,800
figure out like socrates or silk rates

3808
02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:32,960
didn't have a phone to distract him so

3809
02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:35,600
he got into philosophy in a way that

3810
02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:38,800
hasn't been repeated in a long time

3811
02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:39,680
yeah

3812
02:21:43,680 --> 02:21:47,110
yes

3813
02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:50,389

dude yeah what's that quote uh if if you

3814

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:53,280

judge a fish uh by his ability to climb

3815

02:21:57,429 --> 02:21:56,160

a tree you always think he's stupid

3816

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:57,439

you know

3817

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:58,800

because that's not his environment

3818

02:22:04,389 --> 02:21:59,920

that's not

3819

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:07,110

my dad my dad he dude this is kind of

3820

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:08,479

recent he was like

3821

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:11,040

i probably shouldn't tell you this uh

3822

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:12,160

but uh

3823

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:13,359

you know

3824

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:16,880

your sister's a phd has a doctorate and

3825

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:17,840

your

3826

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:23,040

engineer uh

3827

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:24,160

he's like you know but you're the

3828

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:26,319

smartest kid that i have

3829

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:27,920

i was like what

3830

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:30,640

it was like you can literally figure

3831

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,560

your way out of any situation ever

3832

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:36,240

you gotta tell your sister to come in

3833

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:37,840

out the rain

3834

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:40,240

you know like this is like so weird like

3835

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:41,600

when you're when you're talking about

3836

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:44,399

the level of like what is smart you know

3837

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,720

like what is smart that's awesome it's

3838

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:49,359

it's smart is literally your ability to

3839

02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:52,399

survive and adapt to your environment

3840

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:55,760

right and we think of smart as like oh

3841

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:56,640

yeah

3842

02:23:02,469 --> 02:22:59,760

i built a nuclear reactor right

3843

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,479

okay but like can you survive as a human

3844

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:05,280

being like hey you know like i don't

3845

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:07,760

know like there are there obviously

3846

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:09,840

that's a very important skill to have

3847

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,920

those people are extremely smart people

3848

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:13,760

who send rockets and

3849

02:23:19,349 --> 02:23:16,399

and like astronauts like to space those

3850

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:19,359

are smart smart people they're very

3851

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:22,399

smart but like i love the idea of like

3852

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:25,200

what are we gauging intellect

3853

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:28,479

what is smart and what is intellectual

3854

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:31,200

like are they two different things

3855

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:33,840

are they like you know obviously they

3856

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,560

meld to a point right but when you

3857

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:38,240

separate them like

3858

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:44,950

what's what's important i guess is i

3859

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:47,200

guess is the question like where do you

3860

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:51,200

draw the line like if if you can build

3861

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:53,280

if you can if you can build a rocket and

3862

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,120

shoot it to mars and make it come back

3863

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,359

and land down on earth right like that's

3864

02:24:02,870 --> 02:23:59,600

obviously brilliant but like if you

3865

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:02,880

can't do like daily things like you got

3866

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:04,880

to have somebody wash your clothes like

3867

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:06,640

is that still smart

3868

02:24:10,950 --> 02:24:09,680

right or is the guy who like

3869

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,960

is a

3870

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:12,399

riding on the back of the of like a

3871

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:14,960

trash truck right but like he can

3872

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,160

accomplish everyday uh skills and have

3873

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:20,399

no problem he's great with people

3874

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:22,479

he makes enough money to survive he's

3875

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:25,040

happy like he's like what is like what

3876

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:27,520

is where does that separation happen

3877

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,439

dude you know what i'm saying yeah well

3878

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:31,680

i think there needs to be balance

3879

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:33,359

along with intelligence like what you're

3880

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:35,120

describing is somebody that's very

3881

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:36,960

niched in his

3882

02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:39,359

intellectual capabilities like he is a

3883

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,240

math brain he is looking at this rocket

3884

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:44,319

and that's all he's thinking about

3885

02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:46,720

uh you know that somewhere there is a

3886

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:48,479

guy in the world that is the world's

3887

02:24:52,950 --> 02:24:50,720

foremost expert on worms like he knows

3888

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:52,960

more about worms anybody else that guy's

3889

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:56,720

probably super smart but probably can't

3890

02:25:02,950 --> 02:24:59,280

do much else like yeah like

3891

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:02,960

a broad range of knowledge is different

3892

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:05,600

than a very niche

3893

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:08,319

intelligence uh or knowledge about

3894

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:10,720

something specific like i'd rather be

3895

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:13,120

broadly my intelligence be spread out

3896

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:15,439

over a broad range of topics instead of

3897

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:18,000

just being hyper focused on one right

3898

02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:19,520

like what is that the ufo topic that

3899

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,160

one's great to focus on yeah exactly

3900

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:24,560

like what is the uh the the the thing

3901

02:25:27,750 --> 02:25:26,000

people always say like

3902

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,760

einstein couldn't tie his shoes he

3903

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:30,000

didn't know how to tie his shoes well if

3904

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:31,120

somebody didn't know how to tie their

3905

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,439

shoes you'd be like what an idiot

3906

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:35,600

right i think i came up with a theory of

3907

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:38,160

relativity you know he never combed his

3908

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:39,439

hair and he didn't know how to tie his

3909

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:42,880

shoes what a weird guy nikola tesla had

3910

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:44,800

a loving relationship with a parrot with

3911

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:46,240

a with a pigeon

3912

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:47,520

right like

3913

02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:50,080

okay that's somebody you'd probably put

3914

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:52,319

in like a institution of some sort

3915

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,399

nowadays right but

3916

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:56,640

that guy was a genius

3917

02:26:02,309 --> 02:25:59,920

you know he was smart who's your homie

3918

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,319

ben uh wilcock that fool doesn't take

3919

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:04,000

showers

3920

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:10,150

he just occasionally says some cool [h__h]

3921

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:13,120

he just comes over every sunday

3922

02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:15,040

we're just neighbors we're neighbors so

3923

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:16,960

like there's yeah there's that delicate

3924

02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:20,960

balance man oh like what what uh what uh

3925

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,080

what your what an overall intelligence

3926

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:25,840

is you know

3927

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:28,240

and it's it's it's a cool thing to be

3928

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:29,680

able to like

3929

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:32,399

track engage that because we do that to

3930

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:35,280

monkeys right we're like oh look they're

3931

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,520

starting to use tools they've entered

3932

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,520

the stone age you know they're flying

3933

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:41,520

drones have you seen that

3934

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:43,200

i've been seeing that are they oh

3935

02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:45,600

they're flying drones

3936

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:48,479

oh my god dude yes so

3937

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,200

i mean like okay so yeah

3938

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:53,680

uh a monkey can survive out in the

3939

02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:57,040

wilderness and he can uh fly drones and

3940

02:27:01,750 --> 02:26:58,479

he can punch you in the face and you

3941

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:01,760

will die yeah can you can you survive in

3942

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:03,920

the jungle could you survive from a

3943

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:06,800

monkey does that make does that make now

3944

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,160

like uh uh a chimpanzee or an orangutan

3945

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:12,479

smarter than you because not only can he

3946

02:27:19,830 --> 02:27:16,479

live in a wild area for his entire life

3947

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:19,840

and be totally fine plus he's also using

3948

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:23,359

tools to accomplish his goals and he can

3949

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:25,840

fly a drone you know

3950

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,560

okay apes now smarter than us

3951
02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,319
guys i wanted to bring up so other than

3952
02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:32,800
willie's uh big willy's a a

3953
02:27:36,630 --> 02:27:34,240
baby pigeon

3954
02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,640
i actually dude i swear to god asked my

3955
02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:38,479
wife i saw a baby pigeon in my

3956
02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:39,680
neighborhood

3957
02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,000
baby pigeon saw they're real

3958
02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:44,640
but dude i shared this in our discord i

3959
02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:45,840
got to share this because we were on the

3960
02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:47,600
topic we said something about worms are

3961
02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:49,200
you the only one on the discord by the

3962
02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:52,319
way it's just me just you just me and me

3963
02:27:57,910 --> 02:27:55,920

and nibbler uh so

3964

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:57,920

she tells me when she's hungry

3965

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:59,680

so we were talking about we hit on worms

3966

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:01,280

and we talked we're talking about like

3967

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,439

intellect and like

3968

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,800

i'm sorry i'm just thinking of you being

3969

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,640

like hey i want to discuss quantum

3970

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:08,240

physics and then nibbler pops in he's

3971

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:10,319

like i'm hungry

3972

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:13,120

that's all it would go that's all we got

3973

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:15,840

so we talked about words okay and those

3974

02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:18,399

of you that are in our discord uh y'all

3975

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,080

y'all have seen this i know this is like

3976

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:21,920

terrible but this is as big as it goes

3977

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,680

it's big as it gets okay

3978

02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:25,600

so this is the commentary the comments

3979

02:28:29,590 --> 02:28:27,520

on reddit this is the reddit post the

3980

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,600

comments are genius because it's and

3981

02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:31,520

i'll just kind of uh talk through this

3982

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,880

but

3983

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:35,200

thousands of years from now the

3984

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,240

the ant overlords the ant humanoid

3985

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:40,720

humanoid overlords are gonna say

3986

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:43,840

they had help from the the giant human

3987

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,800

human beings but in reality i mean look

3988

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:48,640

at the look at them all working together

3989

02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:50,960

they're moving a big ass worm man it's

3990

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:53,439

incredible look at that can you not call

3991

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:56,560

that intelligence

3992

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:58,960

is that absolutely intelligent

3993

02:29:05,309 --> 02:29:01,200

absolutely look at the keith andrews

3994

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:05,319

actually has a a video on an ant uh

3995

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:08,160

extraterrestrial species oh cool check

3996

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:10,160

it out well real quick for those just

3997

02:29:14,950 --> 02:29:11,680

listening and not on youtube we're

3998

02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,960

watching a video of a huge wormy worm

3999

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,479

it might be a bright crawler i don't

4000

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:19,120

know but there's like these ants are all

4001
02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:21,760
uh joining forces and making a huge like

4002
02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:24,000
a double rope effect and they're i don't

4003
02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:26,000
know they're biting butts but they're

4004
02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:29,680
like they've created a line of ants man

4005
02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:31,439
hey joe um

4006
02:29:35,190 --> 02:29:33,439
do you think that worm is a quarter inch

4007
02:29:36,210 --> 02:29:35,200
in diameter i'd say you probably pretty

4008
02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:36,220
good judge of that

4009
02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:38,319
[Laughter]

4010
02:29:45,990 --> 02:29:43,110
no

4011
02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:46,000
it's a little bit smaller

4012
02:29:50,469 --> 02:29:48,399
you just got god dude

4013
02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,479

the worm is smaller dude

4014

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:52,319

the smaller the quarter inch it would go

4015

02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:53,760

in easily

4016

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,920

i i how do you know

4017

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:57,200

because i haven't been able to put my

4018

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:59,280

dick in the jack yet

4019

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,760

i i've yet to be able to put my put my

4020

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:03,439

wiener in the guitar

4021

02:30:08,710 --> 02:30:06,960

i've tried it not even the tip dude

4022

02:30:10,870 --> 02:30:08,720

you wouldn't you wouldn't you wouldn't

4023

02:30:12,150 --> 02:30:10,880

you wouldn't even be able to imagine the

4024

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:12,160

amount of things that i've tried to put

4025

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,280

my wiener in as a child up to up to now

4026

02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:17,280

dude like it's it's it's like the the

4027

02:30:20,790 --> 02:30:19,920

the options are countless at this point

4028

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:20,800

you know

4029

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:23,200

couches refrigerators

4030

02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:24,800

that's ridiculous

4031

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:26,720

car doors

4032

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:28,319

some things i regret i'm not even gonna

4033

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,960

lie right but the car door sounds like a

4034

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:33,040

pretty big regret yeah yeah

4035

02:30:36,469 --> 02:30:34,880

but uh yeah dude i mean you know you

4036

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:36,479

know uh uh you know when you're when

4037

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:39,040

you're shopping for like uh meets at the

4038

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:40,560

supermarket

4039

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:41,359

and

4040

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:44,880

you're like this is a little this is

4041

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:47,920

interesting it's a little chilly

4042

02:30:51,830 --> 02:30:50,240

my pants on

4043

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:51,840

are you saying that you've sodomized the

4044

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:53,040

meats that i've

4045

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:54,880

what means

4046

02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:00,710

[h__\h]

4047

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:02,640

i'm glad i don't live in taylor

4048

02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:05,120

oh my god no i go i'll go to the round

4049

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:07,840

rock atp no

4050

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:10,960

i could have the georgetown heb now bro

4051
02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:12,800
just because i know you live there i

4052
02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:16,000
know you're buying meats i knew it dude

4053
02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,399
all the grocery stores acronyms in texas

4054
02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:20,479
is that what i'm picking up

4055
02:31:25,030 --> 02:31:23,520
heb bro yeah yeah well no because we

4056
02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:25,040
have a

4057
02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:31,040
right that's one and then uh we have

4058
02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:34,240
uh sam's sam sam's club

4059
02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:37,200
yeah we have the walmarts obviously um

4060
02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:39,520
i'm glad you pronounce it right

4061
02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:41,280
we got

4062
02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:45,040
uh a we had the traders trader joe's

4063
02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:46,479

we do have trader joe's we're just

4064

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,920

naming we're naming you guys aren't

4065

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:50,000

successful enough on this podcast to go

4066

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:52,479

to traders joe trader joe's very often

4067

02:31:56,309 --> 02:31:53,600

in the shop

4068

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:56,319

no no no that's big money right there

4069

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:59,200

that's dave's got money

4070

02:32:04,230 --> 02:32:01,040

yeah dude yeah

4071

02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:04,240

um but heb dude i'll tell you heb is

4072

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,040

like the local hero dude like the

4073

02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:09,359

national like if there's ever a natural

4074

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:10,720

disaster

4075

02:32:15,830 --> 02:32:13,920

heb is there before [h__h] the military

4076

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:15,840

right or the government like if there's

4077

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,439

a flood in houston heb is there already

4078

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:21,280

distributing water

4079

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:23,439

um that they're sucking out of the flood

4080

02:32:27,830 --> 02:32:25,520

and filtering and turning into drinkable

4081

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:27,840

water for people before the government

4082

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,080

even shows up dude there's like it's

4083

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:32,640

like heb and rednecks are like the first

4084

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:35,120

responders to every natural disaster

4085

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:36,880

like that's how it goes down over here

4086

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:39,120

dude like people with big ass trucks and

4087

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:42,479

heb are the saviors of everything dude

4088

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:44,880

like whatever the big freeze the the

4089

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:47,840

snowpocalypse happened last year heb was

4090

02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:49,600

the only people that had water and they

4091

02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:51,439

would like give it out for free they

4092

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:53,840

were giving water out for free to people

4093

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:55,280

and they were like here just take it

4094

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:56,960

we're h-e-b

4095

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:58,720

you know and they even go to other

4096

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,560

states when there's natural disasters

4097

02:33:05,750 --> 02:33:02,479

and other states that don't even have

4098

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:05,760

hebs they send big-ass heb 18 wheelers

4099

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,399

out to like save people's lives dude

4100

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:10,560

it's amazing heb

4101
02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:12,720
is the greatest thing of all time yes

4102
02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:16,160
this is a commercial for h-e-b

4103
02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:18,560
we're not sponsored

4104
02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,160
but we should be we should be i'm gonna

4105
02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:22,319
pitch that i'm pitching it to agb

4106
02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,160
immediatly while you were talking about

4107
02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:26,720
like survival joe a.q well he said all

4108
02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,280
you need is corn oil

4109
02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:31,920
hold on wait let me see it

4110
02:33:43,520 --> 02:33:56,950
ziploc bag and a couch is all your needs

4111
02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:59,030
is he the phantom farter on big willy

4112
02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,200
show [h__\h] that's him he's got to dude

4113
02:34:05,830 --> 02:34:03,920

it might be him dude

4114

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:05,840

all right uh okay i gotta bring it back

4115

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:07,760

guys i gotta bring it back to aliens for

4116

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:09,920

a second if you guys don't mind uh hold

4117

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,319

on dave scott please come down here next

4118

02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:14,880

year because the farmer's almanac is

4119

02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:17,040

already predicted predicting another one

4120

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:18,399

i don't know how many you follow the

4121

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:20,399

farmer's almanac but

4122

02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:22,479

i treat it like a bible i got one on the

4123

02:34:26,910 --> 02:34:24,479

side of my bed and i read the farmer's

4124

02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:26,920

almanac last year no

4125

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:30,560

2019 they had a great article on ufos

4126
02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:33,840
which was phenomenal i posted it on on

4127
02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:37,280
facebook um but uh yeah

4128
02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,760
the farmer's almanac knows what's going

4129
02:34:43,750 --> 02:34:41,439
on all right

4130
02:34:46,469 --> 02:34:43,760
if you want winter's over you just look

4131
02:34:49,910 --> 02:34:46,479
at your mesquite trees every whole every

4132
02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:49,920
motel from uh from austin to dallas has

4133
02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:53,040
a farmer's almanac instead of a bible

4134
02:34:57,270 --> 02:34:54,800
that's right dude if you want to know

4135
02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:57,280
when it's going to rain look for flies

4136
02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,479
check it out

4137
02:35:01,910 --> 02:35:00,640
it's the it's the farmer's almanac is

4138
02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:01,920

the

4139

02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:04,960

best bathroom read you can find like it

4140

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:06,960

is it should be there should be one in

4141

02:35:10,830 --> 02:35:09,600

every commode on every commode back

4142

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:10,840

there

4143

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:14,479

is around here it's true though dude

4144

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:17,040

dude we follow the farmer's almanac so

4145

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:19,600

closely and they're always right dude

4146

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:26,389

sorry sonny

4147

02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:28,800

said he just

4148

02:35:34,630 --> 02:35:31,120

posted something hilarious

4149

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:34,640

oh my god uh should i put okay just for

4150

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:40,630

big willy says jesus sonny

4151

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:43,680

that's a great idea by the way

4152

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:46,479

i'm going to put mine in there oh my god

4153

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,160

y'all are [h__h] hilarious as soon as

4154

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:50,560

we get off because now i'm interested

4155

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:53,600

dan dan thank you for uh being a good

4156

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:54,479

sport

4157

02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:55,520

um

4158

02:35:59,190 --> 02:35:58,000

you know i

4159

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:59,200

you knew what you were getting yourself

4160

02:36:02,309 --> 02:36:00,640

into oh yeah

4161

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:02,319

you saw the thumbnail for this video

4162

02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:05,040

right oh yeah

4163

02:36:09,030 --> 02:36:07,359

are you worried about it

4164

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:09,040

you're like all right

4165

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:10,319

when your daughters get old enough

4166

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:11,920

you're like just just stick to the tick

4167

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:13,920

tock don't you don't pitch you're out

4168

02:36:24,630 --> 02:36:22,469

okay those guys are saying you happy

4169

02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:24,640

birthday they are bad guys don't listen

4170

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:27,600

to this i'm more worried about my kids

4171

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:30,399

friends finding these than my kids

4172

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:33,359

finding these to be honest

4173

02:36:37,910 --> 02:36:35,040

well at least you're not saying it it's

4174

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:37,920

it's mainly like mainly like guilt by

4175

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:39,520

association you're not saying anything

4176
02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:40,960
bad

4177
02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:42,560
damn one of my favorite things about you

4178
02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:44,560
man is that you're a pimp c fan

4179
02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:48,870
on your city lights

4180
02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,520
what is what is what is it about pimp c

4181
02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:53,520
that like attracted you dude because i

4182
02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:54,720
mean

4183
02:37:02,870 --> 02:37:00,880
long time ago that was like 97 98 when

4184
02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:02,880
yeah that came out like

4185
02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:04,560
i'm a hip-hop historian that's what it

4186
02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:07,200
really boils down to so i i

4187
02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:09,439
like i i've talked about it with danny

4188
02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,040

silva the other day like do you guys

4189

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:12,880

know who kate reno is

4190

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:16,800

k reno yeah like he is

4191

02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:19,439

he is the awes the best rapper that

4192

02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:21,680

you've never heard of and he's from

4193

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:23,920

south park texas

4194

02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:25,120

okay i don't know i don't know where

4195

02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:27,120

that is in relation to austin but he's

4196

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:29,359

like 48 years old and he's been dropping

4197

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:33,680

an album a year or two for like 25 years

4198

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:36,319

i'm looking that up immediately like he

4199

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:39,520

has a song called alien baby and it's

4200

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:42,720

part of a series of songs called the

4201
02:37:47,110 --> 02:37:44,640
sorcerer's saga

4202
02:37:50,389 --> 02:37:47,120
and wait a second

4203
02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,399
i know exactly what that is it's

4204
02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:53,439
it's incredible and he does all these

4205
02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:56,000
play on word songs where he's like i i

4206
02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:58,479
pushed you from behind and you backslid

4207
02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:00,560
like just like all these

4208
02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,160
uh

4209
02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,800
crazy lyrics like i just cannot believe

4210
02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:06,399
he can come up with what he comes up

4211
02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:08,399
with like that's the guy from texas

4212
02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,720
right now for me

4213
02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:12,960

realizing like our first episode with

4214

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:14,960

you dan you did bring this up that

4215

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:18,240

you're a hip-hop historian like 100

4216

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:20,880

percent oh yeah holy [h__h]

4217

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:25,120

i love that dude i love that uh so

4218

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:27,600

oh dude being a hip-hop historian

4219

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,160

have you seen the uh man what was the

4220

02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:32,319

name of that documentary what is it the

4221

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:33,680

uh

4222

02:38:39,349 --> 02:38:36,880

the the dungeon crew and it was talk and

4223

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:39,359

it talks about basically like uh andre

4224

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:42,399

3000 and like you know the whole crew

4225

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:45,120

that like ran with them outcasts being

4226

02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:48,399

the atillians how like they were like

4227

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:50,240

they were from atlanta but it wasn't

4228

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:51,920

like southern

4229

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:54,399

rap it wasn't like that i'm from

4230

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:56,800

southern actually that's like that's why

4231

02:39:13,990 --> 02:38:57,600

i

4232

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:14,000

yes dude

4233

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,240

but yeah like i know unfortunately i

4234

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,640

don't even know that movie i can't say i

4235

02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:20,399

saw it it's a good documentary dude

4236

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:21,680

check it out it's called the dungeon

4237

02:39:27,910 --> 02:39:24,960

crew and it's all about outcast and like

4238

02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:27,920

them being the atelians and how like you

4239

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:31,439

know like uh andre 3000 and like big boy

4240

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:32,960

and all that like they all did their

4241

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:34,880

their thing you know it's a really

4242

02:39:38,309 --> 02:39:36,399

really good documentary i've been

4243

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,319

wanting to watch that hulu series on the

4244

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:40,560

wu-tang clan lately too have you seen it

4245

02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:42,960

yet dan i haven't seen i don't sit down

4246

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:45,439

and watch tv very much i'm too busy

4247

02:39:50,230 --> 02:39:48,240

watching listening to podcasts dude i'm

4248

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,240

in the same boat that's why i haven't

4249

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,479

seen it yet man that's why i haven't

4250

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:54,720

seen it yet but man i'm a huge fan like

4251

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:56,800

jermaine dupri and stuff like that like

4252

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:58,560

i love a lot of like the old school

4253

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:00,640

producers and and and stuff like that

4254

02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:03,760

like uh what is it uh uh uh damn it

4255

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:06,479

what's his name uh ceelo green like uh

4256

02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:09,439

uh he was in goody mom yep yep sugar

4257

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:11,200

like a lot of people don't realize that

4258

02:40:17,750 --> 02:40:14,560

that's him in uh chasing waterfalls

4259

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:17,760

don't go chasing waterfalls i didn't

4260

02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:20,240

know that either the backup vocals is

4261

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:23,520

celo bro yeah he's in there bro like

4262

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:26,000

it's like some old atlanta [h__h] like

4263

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:28,000

it's it's just it's really cool man like

4264

02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:29,840

when you start going down that history

4265

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:31,760

and then and then you get into the texas

4266

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:33,680

history man and we're talking swinging

4267

02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:35,920

and banging chopped and screwed the

4268

02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:38,240

chicken man talked about it he's got you

4269

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:41,120

know pam c and b-u-m-b in it dude big

4270

02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:42,399

pimpin

4271

02:40:45,750 --> 02:40:43,920

and they could have done without jay-z

4272

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:45,760

in that song in my opinion they really

4273

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,510

yes they did man it's like the one time

4274

02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:55,600

that like jay-z was on a track that he

4275

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:57,279

gets out shine

4276

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:59,920

you know and it's like you you notice

4277

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:01,680

the world like

4278

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:02,399

like

4279

02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:14,640

the moment you know that 90s early 2000s

4280

02:41:18,550 --> 02:41:17,200

era

4281

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:18,560

i've got one for you guys have you heard

4282

02:41:23,670 --> 02:41:19,840

of zero

4283

02:41:25,510 --> 02:41:23,680

oh yeah yes zero or zero

4284

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:25,520

zero

4285

02:41:29,190 --> 02:41:27,920

oh you that that's a telling because i

4286

02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:29,200

don't know what the [h__h] i'm talking

4287

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:31,760

about it's a z

4288

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:32,960

row

4289

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:35,840

zero zero yep yep

4290

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:38,160

yeah dude yes

4291

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:39,200

um

4292

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:42,399

he was at uh

4293

02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:43,439

uh

4294

02:41:45,990 --> 02:41:44,479

he was

4295

02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:46,000

he actually showed up to our apartment

4296

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:48,399

complex we have this huge event in

4297

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:51,600

austin and it's called uh texas relays

4298

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:54,160

which is basically like a huge like

4299

02:41:59,190 --> 02:41:56,960

track event where like

4300

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:59,200

high school track teams get together but

4301
02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:01,840
for some reason

4302
02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:05,840
everybody shows up to austin and they

4303
02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:09,040
all got slabs they all got you know like

4304
02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:10,640
low riders

4305
02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:14,000
and then slapped bro like and like you

4306
02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,040
will see

4307
02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:17,520
like the tallest caprices you've ever

4308
02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:20,080
seen in your life dude like show up and

4309
02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:23,439
it like dude like i-35 is like the the

4310
02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:26,080
massive highway through texas and once

4311
02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:27,600
you get to austin

4312
02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:29,200
you might as well forget about it you

4313
02:42:32,950 --> 02:42:31,120

better go somewhere else dude because

4314

02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:32,960

they're all like

4315

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:35,120

it's like a three-lane highway and

4316

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:36,240

there's like

4317

02:42:42,870 --> 02:42:39,520

a hundred cars like swerving

4318

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,880

swanging through all three high like

4319

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:45,120

lanes of the highway dude and it's like

4320

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:48,800

miles long dude everybody's trunks are

4321

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:51,840

popped there's neon everywhere like it's

4322

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:54,800

just ridiculous like you got like like

4323

02:43:00,150 --> 02:42:58,399

like crap like crown vics on like 32s

4324

02:43:03,269 --> 02:43:00,160

it's like the stupidest thing ever but

4325

02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:03,279

it's the most amazing time

4326

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:05,279

well i think that i don't go downtown

4327

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:07,120

right

4328

02:43:10,870 --> 02:43:09,200

like it's like the most amazing i've

4329

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:10,880

i've been down there and it's it's like

4330

02:43:15,510 --> 02:43:13,040

such an amazing experience it's like

4331

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:15,520

it's like houston came to austin for the

4332

02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:17,840

weekend yeah it's crazy hey you have

4333

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:19,760

this guy that lived next to us his name

4334

02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:22,080

was kilowatts and he was sponsored by

4335

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:23,600

like skittles

4336

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:26,080

and he had like a skittles wrap on his

4337

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:26,960

car

4338

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:29,920

and like like the most ridiculous sound

4339

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:31,840

system i had ever heard and he was a

4340

02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:34,160

bass player and so i was like

4341

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:36,160

obviously interested in his bass playing

4342

02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,000

but then like dude you could hear the

4343

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:40,560

guy like coming from like

4344

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,000

literally before he even got in the

4345

02:43:46,950 --> 02:43:44,319

apartment complex it was ridiculous

4346

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:46,960

before you hear it yes dude it's the

4347

02:43:51,910 --> 02:43:50,000

most amazing thing ever man i loved it i

4348

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:51,920

loved it speaking of sponsored by

4349

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,680

skittles

4350

02:43:57,670 --> 02:43:55,439

i didn't know this until

4351

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:57,680

like a few months ago

4352

02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:59,279

marshawn lynch

4353

02:44:04,070 --> 02:44:01,439

is one of the funniest human beings on

4354

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:04,080

the planet so funny oh man i've been

4355

02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:06,720

watching his highlights like interviews

4356

02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:08,160

and things like that i did i thought he

4357

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:11,120

was just like a knucklehead because of

4358

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,880

the the way that he was portrayed in the

4359

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:14,720

media but man now that like i've seen

4360

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:17,680

some of his youtube videos that guy is

4361

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:20,080

comedy gold have you seen him with bear

4362

02:44:25,030 --> 02:44:23,279

grylls yeah i saw the like the snippets

4363

02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:25,040

the highlights of that one isn't that

4364

02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:27,120

amazing dude or he's talking [h__h] to

4365

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,960

bear grylls he's like i'm not going down

4366

02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:30,479

there like

4367

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:33,520

like it's the he's gonna speak the truth

4368

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:35,760

like that guy is gonna say it

4369

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,160

say it how he sees it called or how he

4370

02:44:41,670 --> 02:44:40,240

calls it man that guy is the one of the

4371

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:41,680

most honest

4372

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:43,520

human beings on the planet right now i

4373

02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:46,399

think yeah marshawn lynch is amazing

4374

02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:48,080

dude like and i don't even care like

4375

02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:49,359

what people

4376

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:52,720

say about him like you know like

4377

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:54,479

when people talk about like dion sanders

4378

02:44:58,389 --> 02:44:56,560

and how cocky he was and then they talk

4379

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:58,399

about like marshawn lynch and how cocky

4380

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:00,720

he is like there's like a difference in

4381

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:03,200

like the cockiness because like marshawn

4382

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,279

lynch is just like he's like so real

4383

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:07,680

about it like just the way he is you

4384

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:09,760

know like do you know sanders is more

4385

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:11,920

like money cocky

4386

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:14,720

marshall lynch is more like roots cocky

4387

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,160

have you watched any of the dion sanders

4388

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,640

videos where he's now the coach of i

4389

02:45:24,309 --> 02:45:22,319

think jackson

4390

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:24,319

state or jacksonville state

4391

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:26,160

like he's the football coach

4392

02:45:30,710 --> 02:45:28,560

and he does inspirational

4393

02:45:32,710 --> 02:45:30,720

speeches to him man

4394

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:32,720

that guy is a different human being than

4395

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:34,080

the guy that we saw on the football

4396

02:45:38,389 --> 02:45:35,680

field in prime time

4397

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:38,399

yeah i have seen those dude and they are

4398

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:41,200

really really good really really good

4399

02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:43,680

and it's like

4400

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:46,880

that like that uh

4401

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,680

perspective on him is like completely

4402

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:52,560

different than like his entire like

4403

02:45:57,349 --> 02:45:55,359

career and life you know what i'm saying

4404

02:46:00,870 --> 02:45:57,359

it's it's so much different do you ever

4405

02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:00,880

watch like the 30 for 30s or like the uh

4406

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:03,040

damn what are they called 30 for 30.

4407

02:46:07,670 --> 02:46:05,359

yeah that's them yeah the 30 for 30s

4408

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:07,680

dude those are so good

4409

02:46:13,110 --> 02:46:09,439

it's just amazing they have that much

4410

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:13,120

information about these events like no

4411

02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:15,680

the one where the chicago cubs fan

4412

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:18,640

grabs the ball that was inbounds and it

4413

02:46:23,110 --> 02:46:21,600

like cost them the championship

4414

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:23,120

or the world series or whatever it was

4415

02:46:28,070 --> 02:46:24,640

the trip to the world series like that

4416

02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:28,080

one to me i was like oh my goodness yes

4417

02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:30,000

this has become real as soon as they

4418

02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:32,560

told this full story like and now i feel

4419

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:34,560

bad for that guy like terribly bad for

4420

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:38,560

that no man i know uh the miami

4421

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:41,840

hurricanes 30 for 30 is amazing

4422

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:45,200

i love that one uh and then they did one

4423

02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:48,080

on like uh chuck liddell

4424

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:51,279

uh that was pretty badass like i hate

4425

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:54,479

christian lightner i i saw that one

4426
02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:57,200
yes dude those 30 for 30s are badass

4427
02:47:02,309 --> 02:47:00,160
dude i love those those things man uh

4428
02:47:03,110 --> 02:47:02,319
they're so good they're so good i love

4429
02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:03,120
them

4430
02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:06,640
have you guys heard about like uh

4431
02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:12,469
spin's a big sports guy

4432
02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:15,680
uh austin's uh uh sorry sorry did i say

4433
02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:17,600
football soccer uh

4434
02:47:21,990 --> 02:47:20,160
austin's got a soccer team

4435
02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:22,000
austin does have a soccer career team

4436
02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:24,399
who cares contribution we're in texas

4437
02:47:27,429 --> 02:47:25,680
who cares

4438
02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:27,439

i just don't know

4439

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:30,960

i hate that logo so much dude i hate

4440

02:47:35,349 --> 02:47:33,680

that austin fc really that's what we're

4441

02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:35,359

gonna call ourselves why don't we call

4442

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:37,520

ourselves the austin armadillos or

4443

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:39,840

something cool but no we have this

4444

02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:42,720

stupid-ass like oak tree like we're the

4445

02:47:45,910 --> 02:47:45,040

austin fc and we have an oak tree like

4446

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:45,920

wow

4447

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:48,640

how cool yeah i mean i mean oak trees

4448

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:50,720

are cool [h__\h] cool dude [h__\h] cool

4449

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:53,200

dude that's what it means right

4450

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:54,479

so

4451

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:59,040

oh no i always did i mean hey i don't

4452

02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,240

know if you knew about this but the

4453

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,160

austin ice bats are coming back which is

4454

02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:04,080

the hockey team damn did anybody watch

4455

02:48:09,030 --> 02:48:06,160

that bruins game last night bruins got

4456

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:09,040

killed i was so bummed i like the bruins

4457

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,349

this switch gears in a big way

4458

02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:18,960

well real quick before we get off of the

4459

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:21,120

armadillos have you guys ever heard the

4460

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:25,040

armadillo jackal by robert earl keane

4461

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:26,880

yes sir that

4462

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:31,279

is such an epic song it's so good like i

4463

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:32,319

i don't like

4464

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,479

country music too much i don't know if i

4465

02:48:38,389 --> 02:48:36,720

can classify that as country music

4466

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:38,399

i've listened to that song a thousand

4467

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:39,359

times

4468

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:41,920

on repeat like it's that good

4469

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:44,960

dude yeah it's more like uh

4470

02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:46,080

it's like

4471

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:50,000

country you know like rebel country is

4472

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:51,840

completely different than like regular

4473

02:48:55,030 --> 02:48:53,120

country

4474

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:55,040

is that my man matthew mcconaughey with

4475

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:57,040

an armadillo on his knee hell yeah

4476

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:58,960

you're listening to william nelson i'll

4477

02:49:01,910 --> 02:49:00,000

tell you

4478

02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:01,920

dude it doesn't get more texan than that

4479

02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:04,319

that's true it does not get any more

4480

02:49:09,750 --> 02:49:06,880

texan than that unless that armadillo

4481

02:49:11,670 --> 02:49:09,760

had a [h__h] lone star beer like in his

4482

02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:11,680

hands like it doesn't get any more

4483

02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:14,240

texting than that

4484

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:16,240

and he's wearing a texas longhorn

4485

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:17,920

t-shirt he's wearing a burn orange

4486

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,960

t-shirt [h__h] love that the video

4487

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:22,080

that photo

4488

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:24,560

that's so amazing dude that is so

4489

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,240

amazing uh our our buddy cinnamon terry

4490

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,560

that was on the show actually got

4491

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:32,880

invited to a private event at willie

4492

02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:36,080

nelson's uh place that he has and he

4493

02:49:40,790 --> 02:49:39,200

said that when he got there um

4494

02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:40,800

it was uh

4495

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:43,920

uh dave chappelle did a private show

4496

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:46,080

willie nelson did a private show

4497

02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:47,040

and uh

4498

02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:48,640

[Music]

4499

02:49:53,429 --> 02:49:51,920

damn it what's her name um

4500

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:53,439

um

4501

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:55,200

i can't believe i'm spacing on this

4502

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,040

right now but they all did a private

4503

02:50:01,830 --> 02:49:59,200

show out at his place and he said that

4504

02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:01,840

it was it was basically built up like an

4505

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:03,520

old

4506

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:10,319

style uh uh town where like there was

4507

02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:12,720

like all these old school buildings and

4508

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:14,800

you could like line up in the middle of

4509

02:50:17,590 --> 02:50:15,439

it

4510

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:17,600

um and and you could just like watch the

4511

02:50:22,309 --> 02:50:20,080

show like on the stage like out at his

4512

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:22,319

his little private ranch or whatever but

4513

02:50:25,670 --> 02:50:24,000

he got invited out there he said it was

4514

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,680

like really badass he was like yeah

4515

02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:27,520

somebody was somebody was telling me you

4516

02:50:31,110 --> 02:50:29,040

want to go to willie nelson's little

4517

02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:31,120

private area and he was like well of

4518

02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,880

course i do and they showed up and

4519

02:50:38,389 --> 02:50:36,880

dave chappelle ended up being there he

4520

02:50:39,750 --> 02:50:38,399

did a private show

4521

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:39,760

you know what i'm saying he was in

4522

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:41,680

austin doing that gig with with rogan

4523

02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:43,840

for a little bit uh yeah he was so that

4524

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:45,680

makes sense have you seen his latest

4525

02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:46,800

special

4526

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:48,960

i went uh we saw him live with hi uh

4527

02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:51,279

yeah yeah uh shapiro talking about the

4528

02:50:55,590 --> 02:50:53,680

one that got him in trouble yeah well it

4529

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:55,600

was right before he got sick too he got

4530

02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:56,560

the cove

4531

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,720

after i did not give it to him you

4532

02:51:03,030 --> 02:51:01,040

didn't give it to him good just

4533

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:03,040

letting you know

4534

02:51:06,389 --> 02:51:05,040

yeah yeah he got it but the latest

4535

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:06,399

special the one that got him in trouble

4536

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:09,120

dan have you seen it we had our my

4537

02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:10,880

mother-in-law in town last week so we've

4538

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:12,640

been waiting for her to leave to be able

4539

02:51:17,910 --> 02:51:15,120

to watch it oh so we're trying to catch

4540

02:51:19,510 --> 02:51:17,920

up so you mean like phenomenal so you

4541

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:19,520

mean by getting in trouble what does

4542

02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:20,560

that mean

4543

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,680

i thought you i thought you were talking

4544

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:23,680

about because you got sick from didn't

4545

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:25,359

you covet or no

4546

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:27,040

you got to take this one i i you know

4547

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,479

the details better than i do since

4548

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:30,560

you've seen it he made jokes about

4549

02:51:34,550 --> 02:51:32,800

[h__\h] and like gay people and like

4550

02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,560

everybody got so upset right after he's

4551
02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:36,640
poking fun of himself from what i heard

4552
02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:38,640
yeah yeah absolutely like no it's it's

4553
02:51:42,230 --> 02:51:40,880
it's absolutely

4554
02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:42,240
people will have different opinions but

4555
02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:44,640
it's absolutely phenomenal i mean dave

4556
02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:47,920
chappelle is a master

4557
02:51:53,750 --> 02:51:50,560
of his craft he is

4558
02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:53,760
100 percent in control and he knows

4559
02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:57,680
exactly what he's doing so he's 100

4560
02:52:01,990 --> 02:52:00,000
confident too

4561
02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:02,000
that's what sells everything he says is

4562
02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:04,240
his confidence level when he's on stage

4563
02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:07,920

he owns it absolutely man and a lot of

4564

02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:09,760

people you know like they make really

4565

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:13,359

good arguments against it and i'm so 100

4566

02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:16,000

willing to like listen and understand

4567

02:52:22,950 --> 02:52:19,840

the perspective of it and like i i

4568

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:22,960

i i get it like and i feel

4569

02:52:25,190 --> 02:52:23,920

for

4570

02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:25,200

that uh

4571

02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:27,680

set of the population that is

4572

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:30,960

so offended right but

4573

02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:33,200

at the same time

4574

02:52:36,389 --> 02:52:34,240

um

4575

02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:36,399

he knows what he's doing and it's an art

4576

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:39,200

form and when it comes to comedy

4577

02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:42,399

if you don't understand the art form

4578

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:44,319

you're missing the point from the very

4579

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:45,600

beginning

4580

02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:47,200

so it's one of those things where if you

4581

02:52:50,309 --> 02:52:48,720

don't really get it

4582

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:50,319

um

4583

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,560

it's it's okay right

4584

02:52:56,230 --> 02:52:54,800

even joe rogan recently made a statement

4585

02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:56,240

on the whole thing where he was talking

4586

02:53:02,389 --> 02:52:59,200

about if there's ever something that you

4587

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:02,399

cannot make fun of or talk about

4588

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:05,520

that's a dangerous avenue to go down

4589

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:08,800

right any time that we completely block

4590

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:11,439

something off from being talked about

4591

02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:14,240

is is dangerous that's a very dangerous

4592

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:17,200

route to go down and i'm i'm a hundred

4593

02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:18,800

percent on board

4594

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:21,359

with that because you know i i believe

4595

02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:24,319

it i'm a huge comedy fan right i

4596

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:27,920

understand the formula i suck at comedy

4597

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,720

you know like i can't do comedy but i

4598

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:32,880

understand the formula and i get it and

4599

02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:35,600

it's such a beautiful art form dude like

4600

02:53:41,190 --> 02:53:38,800

i would much rather sit

4601

02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:41,200

uh at a comedy show

4602

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:43,760

down here at cap city right

4603

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:46,720

then go to like the most prestigious

4604

02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:49,920

like art museum in france

4605

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:50,960

any day

4606

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:52,399

it's such a

4607

02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:56,880

wonderful amazing art form um and yeah

4608

02:54:01,830 --> 02:53:59,279

i i

4609

02:54:08,790 --> 02:54:01,840

i've always been into offensive stuff

4610

02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:10,870

points like it isn't an amazing art form

4611

02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:13,520

because it's uncomfortable and if you

4612

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,680

can find beauty in being uncomfortable

4613

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:17,760

and being okay joe i mean rogan says

4614

02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:19,279

this all the time like

4615

02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:21,120

in a different way he's like i like to

4616

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:23,200

be uncomfortable right like dude i'm

4617

02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:25,200

highly influenced by stuff that he says

4618

02:54:28,309 --> 02:54:26,800

but this really hit home for me and i

4619

02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:28,319

apply it to a lot of different things

4620

02:54:32,950 --> 02:54:30,880

and this is exactly the point i think

4621

02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:32,960

you know a great relation is like that's

4622

02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,880

why [h__\h] is funny like we're just

4623

02:54:38,150 --> 02:54:36,319

talking about my daughter that's that's

4624

02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:38,160

two weeks old and we were talking about

4625

02:54:41,990 --> 02:54:39,680

like why is she like

4626
02:54:44,710 --> 02:54:42,000
when she smiles it's not uh

4627
02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:44,720
a cognizant thing she doesn't know what

4628
02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:47,040
funny is yet because she doesn't know

4629
02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:48,800
the relevant

4630
02:54:52,309 --> 02:54:50,640
thing like she does she doesn't know how

4631
02:54:53,429 --> 02:54:52,319
to connect things yet

4632
02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:53,439
and the things that make you

4633
02:54:56,230 --> 02:54:54,640
uncomfortable things that don't make

4634
02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:56,240
sense the things that are goofy things

4635
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:57,439
that are

4636
02:55:03,269 --> 02:55:00,399
the word funny is so subjective like

4637
02:55:04,309 --> 02:55:03,279
it's it's it's it's controversial to

4638
02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:04,319

some people

4639

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:08,000

right like

4640

02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:10,240

dude i i watched dave chappelle's show

4641

02:55:14,870 --> 02:55:11,920

live and yeah

4642

02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:14,880

if i you know if if someone were going

4643

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:16,240

through a tough time you know

4644

02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:18,960

transitioning i i sympathize

4645

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:21,840

uh with that but like dude you are at a

4646

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:25,040

comedy show like come on man like

4647

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:28,160

we're we're uh yeah we're

4648

02:55:33,030 --> 02:55:30,319

we're not like jabbing at you

4649

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:33,040

or he's not jabbing at you it's it's

4650

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:35,760

it's like a community thing it's

4651
02:55:38,870 --> 02:55:37,600
it's the uh the

4652
02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:38,880
commentary

4653
02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:39,680
yeah

4654
02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:41,200
social commentary we were talking about

4655
02:55:45,990 --> 02:55:43,600
dissonance too earlier where like those

4656
02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:46,000
frequencies when you're playing a an a

4657
02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:48,399
major and you play like a like a d minor

4658
02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:50,240
sauce and it just like it doesn't feel

4659
02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:52,160
comfortable and then you land on that

4660
02:55:55,910 --> 02:55:53,840
home note and you land on a g or

4661
02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:55,920
something like that it just feels right

4662
02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:57,120
like

4663
02:56:02,469 --> 02:55:59,439

that's exactly what dave chappelle's

4664

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:02,479

special is it makes you uncomfortable

4665

02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:04,399

and then when he comes home

4666

02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:08,160

yeah and drops the mic you're like

4667

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:09,680

beautiful

4668

02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:15,920

way dude 100 that's amazing like and the

4669

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:18,160

fact that

4670

02:56:21,510 --> 02:56:20,000

it's not like a spoiler alert or

4671

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:21,520

anything but one of the things that he

4672

02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:23,120

says is like hey

4673

02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:24,160

if you

4674

02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:29,040

and you come out offended

4675

02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:30,560

you're not listening to whatever yeah

4676
02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,840
you weren't paying attention yeah you

4677
02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:33,439
weren't paying attention to what i was

4678
02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:36,000
saying he said that like

4679
02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:38,880
100 percent yeah he definitely did uh

4680
02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:41,279
and and justin makes a great point i

4681
02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:44,319
think is who made that point he the

4682
02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:46,880
blind racist guy on his show right when

4683
02:56:52,150 --> 02:56:49,840
he did the chappelle show right and he

4684
02:56:55,700 --> 02:56:52,160
and he was the the

4685
02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:57,429
[Music]

4686
02:57:01,510 --> 02:56:59,120
no that i think that's the next

4687
02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:01,520
scratcher guy okay you got it yes okay

4688
02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:03,840

yeah i forgot i forget the guy's name

4689

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:05,920

but he was the black guy the blind black

4690

02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:08,240

guy who hated black people because he

4691

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:10,160

didn't know he was black like

4692

02:57:17,590 --> 02:57:13,520

how hilarious is that dude that is so

4693

02:57:22,469 --> 02:57:17,600

funny yes it has kkk in it right not

4694

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:22,479

funny right yes there's racism not funny

4695

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:25,920

but in the context that it's in is

4696

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:27,680

hilarious

4697

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:29,760

can you pull the stick out of your ass

4698

02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:32,880

for 30 minutes dude and just laugh

4699

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:35,120

like really can we just laugh and that's

4700

02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,160

the point of comedy man is like hey

4701
02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:40,080
here at this comedy show you get to

4702
02:57:42,950 --> 02:57:42,000
forget all the serious [h__h] you've been

4703
02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:42,960
hearing

4704
02:57:48,389 --> 02:57:46,399
all week long and laugh for two hours

4705
02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:48,399
have some fun

4706
02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:51,279
who cares it's a comedy show

4707
02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:53,840
we can't go down this path of like you

4708
02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:56,560
can't say this you can't say that well

4709
02:58:00,950 --> 02:57:59,120
why not like well because it offends me

4710
02:58:02,150 --> 02:58:00,960
well then don't listen to it well you

4711
02:58:03,910 --> 02:58:02,160
shouldn't be able to say that because

4712
02:58:06,070 --> 02:58:03,920
then it can influence other people to be

4713
02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:06,080

negative in society as well well then

4714

02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:08,399

don't listen to them either right and

4715

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:10,160

it's like

4716

02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:11,680

like i

4717

02:58:15,429 --> 02:58:13,359

it boils down to a point that i don't

4718

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:15,439

even want to get into but yeah you know

4719

02:58:19,830 --> 02:58:17,520

the whole thing is like dude like we

4720

02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:19,840

have to like

4721

02:58:24,870 --> 02:58:22,800

yes there are serious issues in society

4722

02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:24,880

but as a person as a human being you

4723

02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:27,840

have to have this elasticity to you you

4724

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:30,080

know what i'm saying you have to have

4725

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:32,479

like a certain

4726
02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:36,230
i don't know i don't even know what to

4727
02:58:41,429 --> 02:58:38,640
call it right but a little spunk

4728
02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:41,439
we'll call it a spunk right

4729
02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:43,439
yeah a little

4730
02:58:48,710 --> 02:58:46,399
about you right you know and dude if

4731
02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:48,720
comedy offends you then don't listen to

4732
02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:51,359
it yeah just don't listen to it if my

4733
02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:53,439
show offends you if our show offends you

4734
02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:55,040
don't listen to it

4735
02:59:02,070 --> 02:58:57,359
you know that's all there is there's so

4736
02:59:04,630 --> 02:59:02,080
much material there's so much uh uh just

4737
02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:04,640
there's so much media out there like are

4738
02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:07,200

we really gonna focus on one thing and i

4739

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:08,560

know that there's been people who have

4740

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:10,560

been like posting about this how did the

4741

02:59:17,670 --> 02:59:14,399

dave chappelle um um uh uh

4742

02:59:19,830 --> 02:59:17,680

last special how did that affect you

4743

02:59:21,510 --> 02:59:19,840

i don't care how it affected you

4744

02:59:23,750 --> 02:59:21,520

first off right which makes me the

4745

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:23,760

[h__\h] right immediately i'm the

4746

02:59:27,910 --> 02:59:25,760

[h__\h] but it's all right though you're

4747

02:59:29,750 --> 02:59:27,920

right i don't care how it affected you i

4748

02:59:31,750 --> 02:59:29,760

thought it was hilarious if you didn't

4749

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:31,760

cool don't watch it again

4750

02:59:34,790 --> 02:59:32,800

okay

4751

02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:34,800

i want to sneak this in uh

4752

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:37,439

do aliens laugh hell yeah they do every

4753

02:59:40,070 --> 02:59:38,720

time they mess up and put you in a

4754

02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:40,080

different country

4755

02:59:43,269 --> 02:59:41,680

or put you in a different car or if you

4756

02:59:45,830 --> 02:59:43,279

have to put your clothes back on pat

4757

02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:45,840

last two alien lap aliens laugh dude

4758

02:59:49,990 --> 02:59:47,680

yeah the clothes right dan what do you

4759

02:59:50,710 --> 02:59:50,000

think bro i would think they have to i

4760

02:59:53,190 --> 02:59:50,720

mean

4761

02:59:55,429 --> 02:59:53,200

the the the trickster element they're

4762

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:55,439

not doing that for no reason you know

4763

02:59:58,389 --> 02:59:57,279

they're making fun of us like they're

4764

03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:58,399

picking on

4765

03:00:02,710 --> 03:00:00,560

us in general you know they're sitting

4766

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:02,720

there chuckling as soon as we do

4767

03:00:05,810 --> 03:00:04,479

something stupid and they catch they see

4768

03:00:06,950 --> 03:00:05,820

us doing it

4769

03:00:09,830 --> 03:00:06,960

[Music]

4770

03:00:11,030 --> 03:00:09,840

that's the reward is laughing at us

4771

03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:11,040

that's why yes

4772

03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:14,000

dumb hairless monkeys

4773

03:00:16,710 --> 03:00:14,800

hey

4774

03:00:18,950 --> 03:00:16,720

can i run something by you guys

4775

03:00:21,590 --> 03:00:18,960

i feel like i feel like eighty percent

4776

03:00:24,070 --> 03:00:21,600

i'm always hating 80 80 because you know

4777

03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:24,080

just to be safe but i feel like 80 of

4778

03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:26,479

the abductions would happen when people

4779

03:00:30,389 --> 03:00:28,560

are masturbating because it's like

4780

03:00:33,269 --> 03:00:30,399

no one wants to admit what they were

4781

03:00:35,429 --> 03:00:33,279

doing when they got abducted

4782

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:35,439

what were you doing you were abducted i

4783

03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:38,399

was asleep i was sleeping

4784

03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:40,240

i was standing out in the middle of a

4785

03:00:43,990 --> 03:00:41,520

cornfield

4786

03:00:46,389 --> 03:00:44,000

i was i was outside no i was cl i was

4787

03:00:48,389 --> 03:00:46,399

clothed but i did not have pants

4788

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:48,399

didn't have pants on i was

4789

03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:50,000

i was with a crew of buddies and we were

4790

03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:51,760

chopping down trees out in the forest

4791

03:00:56,309 --> 03:00:53,520

and then i saw this thing light up and

4792

03:00:57,910 --> 03:00:56,319

so i went and looked at it

4793

03:00:59,750 --> 03:00:57,920

travis walton you were masturbating

4794

03:01:05,030 --> 03:00:59,760

weren't you

4795

03:01:08,400 --> 03:01:06,710

look okay

4796

03:01:13,269 --> 03:01:08,410

this is really funny

4797

03:01:17,110 --> 03:01:14,870

i'll be so big

4798

03:01:18,630 --> 03:01:17,120

i'll be so mad though that means that

4799

03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:18,640

they're researching masturbation

4800

03:01:22,630 --> 03:01:20,720

propulsion technology

4801
03:01:24,710 --> 03:01:22,640
that's bringing it home

4802
03:01:26,309 --> 03:01:24,720
that's what i was gonna say

4803
03:01:27,830 --> 03:01:26,319
and all i wanted to say is that there's

4804
03:01:29,110 --> 03:01:27,840
something to masturbation propulsion

4805
03:01:31,750 --> 03:01:29,120
technology they gotta power those

4806
03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:31,760
spaceships somehow

4807
03:01:36,469 --> 03:01:35,040
get right to the source

4808
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:36,479
nobody

4809
03:01:45,990 --> 03:01:44,800
we're their biological gas stations yes

4810
03:01:47,750 --> 03:01:46,000
dude

4811
03:01:49,429 --> 03:01:47,760
and that's why they're always here bro

4812
03:01:53,030 --> 03:01:49,439
because they're like the the gas will

4813
03:01:55,269 --> 03:01:53,040

never run out that sucks we exist

4814

03:01:57,110 --> 03:01:55,279

there's always gonna be fuel here man i

4815

03:02:00,630 --> 03:01:57,120

mean think about it

4816

03:02:03,429 --> 03:02:00,640

i'm sorry my mother-in-law's here

4817

03:02:05,830 --> 03:02:03,439

pornography is like the like the leading

4818

03:02:08,630 --> 03:02:05,840

technology like websites get better

4819

03:02:14,830 --> 03:02:08,640

because of pornography right like that's

4820

03:02:18,469 --> 03:02:16,950

yeah up

4821

03:02:19,750 --> 03:02:18,479

yes

4822

03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:19,760

do you think about it

4823

03:02:23,990 --> 03:02:21,600

it's funny because like

4824

03:02:26,150 --> 03:02:24,000

you would always like in my mind at

4825

03:02:28,070 --> 03:02:26,160

least i always equate like man you're

4826

03:02:30,070 --> 03:02:28,080

really smart you're probably not very

4827

03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:30,080

funny or like you don't have like a very

4828

03:02:34,389 --> 03:02:32,720

good sense of humor right you know like

4829

03:02:36,150 --> 03:02:34,399

you're just too smart to have a good

4830

03:02:38,309 --> 03:02:36,160

sense of humor like you got too much

4831

03:02:40,309 --> 03:02:38,319

smart [h__h] up there to like crack a joke

4832

03:02:43,510 --> 03:02:40,319

you know like it's just not in your like

4833

03:02:46,150 --> 03:02:43,520

wheelhouse probably but like you have to

4834

03:02:47,830 --> 03:02:46,160

be like it doesn't matter like i i guess

4835

03:02:50,790 --> 03:02:47,840

like and even if we bring this back to

4836

03:02:52,870 --> 03:02:50,800

like a like a like a a you know a dumb

4837

03:02:56,389 --> 03:02:52,880

level right like

4838

03:02:59,830 --> 03:02:56,399

even comedy has levels of

4839

03:03:01,269 --> 03:02:59,840

intellectualism that go with it you know

4840

03:03:03,590 --> 03:03:01,279

have you ever had somebody tell you a

4841

03:03:05,510 --> 03:03:03,600

smart person joke and you didn't laugh

4842

03:03:07,349 --> 03:03:05,520

because you're not smart enough to get

4843

03:03:09,190 --> 03:03:07,359

it right but like smart people are like

4844

03:03:11,510 --> 03:03:09,200

that's hilarious

4845

03:03:14,550 --> 03:03:11,520

right because it's in context to like

4846

03:03:15,429 --> 03:03:14,560

what they understand you know so of

4847

03:03:18,469 --> 03:03:15,439

course

4848

03:03:21,030 --> 03:03:18,479

i totally think et's clayton bixby

4849

03:03:23,990 --> 03:03:21,040

that's what it was dude thank you lewis

4850

03:03:25,750 --> 03:03:24,000

thank you lewis

4851

03:03:28,150 --> 03:03:25,760

i actually just started showing my wife

4852

03:03:31,110 --> 03:03:28,160

the the uh the chappelle show and like i

4853

03:03:32,950 --> 03:03:31,120

i laugh and laugh and like she's like on

4854

03:03:34,550 --> 03:03:32,960

her phone like she doesn't get it it's

4855

03:03:37,269 --> 03:03:34,560

so funny

4856

03:03:39,429 --> 03:03:37,279

and i i get that as well but back to the

4857

03:03:40,630 --> 03:03:39,439

intellectual like comedy yes you know

4858

03:03:42,309 --> 03:03:40,640

there's a lot of stuff that's like

4859

03:03:43,990 --> 03:03:42,319

really smart that like yeah you know

4860

03:03:47,030 --> 03:03:44,000

like sometimes i don't get and then like

4861

03:03:49,030 --> 03:03:47,040

i'll get it and i'm like oh

4862

03:03:51,269 --> 03:03:49,040

i see why that's funny

4863

03:03:53,670 --> 03:03:51,279

you know but like i'm still not laughing

4864

03:03:54,950 --> 03:03:53,680

but i i totally think et's have a sense

4865

03:03:56,950 --> 03:03:54,960

of humor

4866

03:03:57,990 --> 03:03:56,960

right they would have to

4867

03:03:59,349 --> 03:03:58,000

yeah

4868

03:04:01,030 --> 03:03:59,359

they would have to

4869

03:04:03,190 --> 03:04:01,040

but if we're going into like fractals

4870

03:04:05,429 --> 03:04:03,200

like we discussed earlier

4871

03:04:08,309 --> 03:04:05,439

and it goes smaller into the quantum

4872

03:04:09,990 --> 03:04:08,319

level into the molecular level into that

4873

03:04:12,389 --> 03:04:10,000

atomic level like

4874

03:04:14,150 --> 03:04:12,399

is there a comedy down there

4875

03:04:17,429 --> 03:04:14,160

do you think there's a source of comedy

4876

03:04:19,910 --> 03:04:17,439

of some some sorts like like maybe an

4877

03:04:22,150 --> 03:04:19,920

electron is like hey i'm gonna i'm gonna

4878

03:04:24,469 --> 03:04:22,160

leave this this area and i'm going to

4879

03:04:26,150 --> 03:04:24,479

move right here that's so funny

4880

03:04:28,070 --> 03:04:26,160

and they think it's hilarious right

4881

03:04:29,269 --> 03:04:28,080

they're like

4882

03:04:32,070 --> 03:04:29,279

joe you're

4883

03:04:33,990 --> 03:04:32,080

illustrating electromagnetism

4884

03:04:37,190 --> 03:04:34,000

that's what electromagnetism it's like a

4885

03:04:38,550 --> 03:04:37,200

comedy dude hey i i'm gonna like totally

4886

03:04:40,710 --> 03:04:38,560

join you guys

4887

03:04:43,269 --> 03:04:40,720

guys we're gonna hang out as soon as

4888

03:04:44,389 --> 03:04:43,279

someone and then this like

4889

03:04:46,309 --> 03:04:44,399

dude

4890

03:04:52,389 --> 03:04:46,319

and then they separate and they never

4891

03:04:56,950 --> 03:04:54,950

i don't know i don't know

4892

03:04:58,389 --> 03:04:56,960

is that is that a smart comedy joke that

4893

03:05:00,710 --> 03:04:58,399

i didn't get

4894

03:05:04,070 --> 03:05:00,720

because i will laugh later i promise

4895

03:05:04,790 --> 03:05:04,080

once i get it

4896

03:05:10,150 --> 03:05:04,800

like

4897

03:05:15,190 --> 03:05:12,630

i literally just played out the scenario

4898

03:05:17,030 --> 03:05:15,200

you justice i'm sorry i didn't mean for

4899

03:05:21,030 --> 03:05:17,040

that to happen

4900

03:05:24,230 --> 03:05:21,040

oh my god so so i okay uh dan do you

4901

03:05:27,030 --> 03:05:24,240

think that that uh a sense of humor is

4902

03:05:28,389 --> 03:05:27,040

is a form of

4903

03:05:30,790 --> 03:05:28,399

do you think it's the highest form of

4904

03:05:32,550 --> 03:05:30,800

intelligence or just like we think it's

4905

03:05:34,710 --> 03:05:32,560

like important because like it's it's

4906

03:05:36,950 --> 03:05:34,720

fun to be funny i think it is

4907

03:05:40,070 --> 03:05:36,960

demonstrates a certain amount of

4908

03:05:43,349 --> 03:05:40,080

elasticity in one's mental capability

4909

03:05:45,110 --> 03:05:43,359

because you have to be able to look at

4910

03:05:46,790 --> 03:05:45,120

situations from different perspectives

4911

03:05:47,910 --> 03:05:46,800

to make it funny

4912

03:05:49,910 --> 03:05:47,920

so i

4913

03:05:52,870 --> 03:05:49,920

i don't think it's the highest but i

4914

03:05:55,190 --> 03:05:52,880

think it is up there like

4915

03:05:56,870 --> 03:05:55,200

i always tell my daughters like there's

4916

03:05:58,790 --> 03:05:56,880

jokes that you read in a book and you

4917

03:06:01,349 --> 03:05:58,800

tell somebody but if you can make an

4918

03:06:03,429 --> 03:06:01,359

inside joke with someone one with one

4919

03:06:05,510 --> 03:06:03,439

other person that is specific to you

4920

03:06:07,110 --> 03:06:05,520

it's so much funnier than any joke you

4921

03:06:09,670 --> 03:06:07,120

could ever read out of a book that sold

4922

03:06:13,110 --> 03:06:09,680

a million copies like that's where

4923

03:06:14,550 --> 03:06:13,120

comedy is it's the of the one-on-one

4924

03:06:17,670 --> 03:06:14,560

experience

4925

03:06:19,110 --> 03:06:17,680

yes dude that's so smart i love that you

4926

03:06:21,030 --> 03:06:19,120

dude you have such a great uh

4927

03:06:24,150 --> 03:06:21,040

relationship with your family bro i

4928

03:06:25,750 --> 03:06:24,160

admire that so much man i i will try to

4929

03:06:28,309 --> 03:06:25,760

i'm hoping you'll keep me around for a

4930

03:06:29,590 --> 03:06:28,319

little bit longer at least

4931

03:06:31,670 --> 03:06:29,600

i love that

4932

03:06:33,910 --> 03:06:31,680

man yeah

4933

03:06:34,870 --> 03:06:33,920

even even to like i mean i've been

4934

03:06:36,389 --> 03:06:34,880

taking

4935

03:06:37,429 --> 03:06:36,399

advice uh

4936

03:06:38,870 --> 03:06:37,439

before

4937

03:06:41,269 --> 03:06:38,880

i even knew that i was gonna have a

4938

03:06:44,150 --> 03:06:41,279

daughter from you like you know

4939

03:06:46,790 --> 03:06:44,160

how do you approach the alien topic or

4940

03:06:49,269 --> 03:06:46,800

or whatever i mean uh i mean if we want

4941

03:06:51,830 --> 03:06:49,279

to go down that route but man i just i

4942

03:06:53,590 --> 03:06:51,840

just love it dude um yeah

4943

03:06:55,110 --> 03:06:53,600

the the the relationship you have with

4944

03:06:56,950 --> 03:06:55,120

with your family and being able to

4945

03:06:58,150 --> 03:06:56,960

communicate that and then dude your

4946

03:07:00,150 --> 03:06:58,160

journey through

4947

03:07:02,230 --> 03:07:00,160

through through tick tock man

4948

03:07:04,150 --> 03:07:02,240

uh and that's just a platform i know

4949

03:07:05,269 --> 03:07:04,160

like whenever anybody says tick-tock

4950

03:07:08,070 --> 03:07:05,279

it's like

4951

03:07:10,070 --> 03:07:08,080

it's got a stigma it does right like i

4952

03:07:11,750 --> 03:07:10,080

think it's going away though because

4953

03:07:13,750 --> 03:07:11,760

there's people like you actually putting

4954

03:07:15,670 --> 03:07:13,760

out dope knowledge

4955

03:07:17,750 --> 03:07:15,680

uh on a regular basis

4956

03:07:19,910 --> 03:07:17,760

my wife downloaded tick tock the other

4957

03:07:21,349 --> 03:07:19,920

day and i totally [\h__\h] on her but then i

4958

03:07:23,190 --> 03:07:21,359

was like oh

4959

03:07:26,070 --> 03:07:23,200

but if you have tik tok you should

4960

03:07:28,550 --> 03:07:26,080

download dan warren's channel

4961

03:07:30,150 --> 03:07:28,560

that was like the only positive advice

4962

03:07:32,150 --> 03:07:30,160

that i gave her was that you gotta

4963

03:07:32,870 --> 03:07:32,160

download dan's channel bro you sound

4964

03:07:42,550 --> 03:07:32,880

like

4965

03:07:44,070 --> 03:07:42,560

i thought of dan

4966

03:07:45,990 --> 03:07:44,080

100

4967

03:07:48,309 --> 03:07:46,000

and ben you witnessed this a little

4968

03:07:50,630 --> 03:07:48,319

earlier i got these three little guys

4969

03:07:53,750 --> 03:07:50,640

over here in the corner and my daughter

4970

03:07:54,630 --> 03:07:53,760

is not afraid of them at all she loves

4971

03:07:57,349 --> 03:07:54,640

them

4972

03:07:59,590 --> 03:07:57,359

and i was like thinking to myself okay

4973

03:08:02,870 --> 03:07:59,600

how do i get a one

4974

03:08:05,990 --> 03:08:02,880

and a couple of month old child

4975

03:08:07,429 --> 03:08:06,000

um you know what like one year

4976

03:08:09,750 --> 03:08:07,439

it wasn't even like i was trying to get

4977

03:08:12,230 --> 03:08:09,760

her interested it was like it's october

4978

03:08:14,710 --> 03:08:12,240

and i gotta pull these things out how

4979

03:08:16,389 --> 03:08:14,720

can like how are we going to do this

4980

03:08:18,790 --> 03:08:16,399

without scaring the [h__h] out of her

4981

03:08:20,790 --> 03:08:18,800

basically right and so like i kind of

4982

03:08:23,429 --> 03:08:20,800

like just kind of pulled one out of the

4983

03:08:25,910 --> 03:08:23,439

garage and i left it you know like down

4984

03:08:28,630 --> 03:08:25,920

there and she kind of like looked at it

4985

03:08:30,870 --> 03:08:28,640

and was like oh that's weird

4986

03:08:34,710 --> 03:08:30,880

and i was like oh look it makes noises

4987

03:08:36,710 --> 03:08:34,720

and it dances you can dance dance dance

4988

03:08:38,389 --> 03:08:36,720

and so it started singing the song so

4989

03:08:40,790 --> 03:08:38,399

she started dancing with it and she was

4990

03:08:42,150 --> 03:08:40,800

like this is kind of cool and then i

4991

03:08:44,150 --> 03:08:42,160

brought the other one out and i was like

4992

03:08:46,550 --> 03:08:44,160

look there's two of them and then and

4993

03:08:48,710 --> 03:08:46,560

then they all started dancing so they

4994

03:08:50,389 --> 03:08:48,720

were like the three amigos for a while

4995

03:08:52,070 --> 03:08:50,399

and then i bought the third one out and

4996

03:08:54,630 --> 03:08:52,080

she was like [\h__\h] yeah let's do this and

4997

03:08:56,150 --> 03:08:54,640

now she loves these things dude like

4998

03:08:57,830 --> 03:08:56,160

they're like her best friends she comes

4999

03:08:59,990 --> 03:08:57,840

in here every day and plays with them

5000

03:09:02,150 --> 03:09:00,000

and knocks them over and they sing and

5001
03:09:04,469 --> 03:09:02,160
they dance and like you know whether or

5002
03:09:06,309 --> 03:09:04,479
not like you know like getting to like

5003
03:09:08,309 --> 03:09:06,319
the whole like alien topic like we're

5004
03:09:10,630 --> 03:09:08,319
talking abduction and stuff and that's

5005
03:09:12,550 --> 03:09:10,640
not always pretty it's not a pretty

5006
03:09:14,710 --> 03:09:12,560
subject as pretty as we make this

5007
03:09:16,630 --> 03:09:14,720
subject sound everybody it's not a

5008
03:09:19,349 --> 03:09:16,640
pretty subject it's really it really

5009
03:09:21,110 --> 03:09:19,359
isn't it's kind of it's kind of scary

5010
03:09:24,070 --> 03:09:21,120
it's kind of scary because we don't

5011
03:09:26,229 --> 03:09:24,080
understand it right but i think the

5012
03:09:28,710 --> 03:09:26,239
future generations with the knowledge

5013
03:09:30,950 --> 03:09:28,720

that we've acquired and the things that

5014

03:09:32,710 --> 03:09:30,960

have come out recently and with a lot of

5015

03:09:35,750 --> 03:09:32,720

the work that like you know people like

5016

03:09:38,790 --> 03:09:35,760

dan are doing man like you can show that

5017

03:09:41,590 --> 03:09:38,800

to future generations and say look

5018

03:09:43,510 --> 03:09:41,600

yes this is a very uh misunderstood

5019

03:09:45,429 --> 03:09:43,520

topic but there's a lot of people out

5020

03:09:47,750 --> 03:09:45,439

there that are trying to make good sense

5021

03:09:50,630 --> 03:09:47,760

out of it and i think then the future

5022

03:09:53,269 --> 03:09:50,640

generations are going to um start at

5023

03:09:56,309 --> 03:09:53,279

that level right you know it was like

5024

03:09:58,070 --> 03:09:56,319

this crazy conspiracy and then the next

5025

03:09:59,590 --> 03:09:58,080

generation hopped on and was like well

5026

03:10:01,429 --> 03:09:59,600

hey maybe this isn't so much of a

5027

03:10:03,510 --> 03:10:01,439

conspiracy maybe there's something to it

5028

03:10:05,590 --> 03:10:03,520

right and now we're in this portion

5029

03:10:07,510 --> 03:10:05,600

where like it's not a conspiracy there

5030

03:10:09,190 --> 03:10:07,520

is something to it here we go here's

5031

03:10:11,349 --> 03:10:09,200

government documents here's your own

5032

03:10:12,550 --> 03:10:11,359

government saying look there's yes

5033

03:10:14,710 --> 03:10:12,560

there's stuff flying around we don't

5034

03:10:16,469 --> 03:10:14,720

know what it is and then you have people

5035

03:10:18,550 --> 03:10:16,479

that are like yeah we have craft not of

5036

03:10:21,429 --> 03:10:18,560

this world anymore right so this next

5037

03:10:24,710 --> 03:10:21,439

future generation is already going to be

5038

03:10:27,670 --> 03:10:24,720

miles ahead of where we were all at

5039

03:10:30,309 --> 03:10:27,680

right just guessing yeah you know and

5040

03:10:32,150 --> 03:10:30,319

and it's and it's it's due to damn dude

5041

03:10:35,110 --> 03:10:32,160

i mean it's people like you man you have

5042

03:10:37,190 --> 03:10:35,120

great information man like you're so

5043

03:10:38,870 --> 03:10:37,200

good at what you do

5044

03:10:42,550 --> 03:10:38,880

and like

5045

03:10:44,469 --> 03:10:42,560

i'd love i i i love that i love that

5046

03:10:46,229 --> 03:10:44,479

conduit like other people are doing the

5047

03:10:47,830 --> 03:10:46,239

research i'm just trying to make it

5048

03:10:49,830 --> 03:10:47,840

consumable

5049

03:10:51,269 --> 03:10:49,840

what you're good at is remembering [h__h]

5050

03:10:53,269 --> 03:10:51,279

i don't know if you write it down but

5051

03:10:54,870 --> 03:10:53,279

ben and i will have a conversation on

5052

03:10:56,150 --> 03:10:54,880

something and then you'll make a tick

5053

03:10:58,229 --> 03:10:56,160

tock and we'll be like dude that was so

5054

03:11:00,150 --> 03:10:58,239

much smarter than what we said

5055

03:11:02,710 --> 03:11:00,160

because we can't remember it

5056

03:11:06,229 --> 03:11:02,720

it takes us three hours to get what you

5057

03:11:08,309 --> 03:11:06,239

do in [h__h] three yeah 30 seconds it

5058

03:11:11,349 --> 03:11:08,319

takes me three hours to get ready for

5059

03:11:13,830 --> 03:11:11,359

that 30 seconds though

5060

03:11:16,790 --> 03:11:13,840

dude well that's good candid information

5061

03:11:19,830 --> 03:11:16,800

you know like you know but you put in

5062

03:11:22,389 --> 03:11:19,840

the work man and there's like

5063

03:11:25,190 --> 03:11:22,399

that's that's so like i commend you for

5064

03:11:28,389 --> 03:11:25,200

that man like there's no way i don't

5065

03:11:30,389 --> 03:11:28,399

know how dude i don't know how you do it

5066

03:11:32,710 --> 03:11:30,399

i don't know how you do especially now

5067

03:11:35,190 --> 03:11:32,720

that you have like basketball going on

5068

03:11:36,950 --> 03:11:35,200

and you're so busy i don't know how you

5069

03:11:39,750 --> 03:11:36,960

find time or like how you do it do you

5070

03:11:41,750 --> 03:11:39,760

not sleep like i don't i don't get it

5071

03:11:43,750 --> 03:11:41,760

especially now that we have kids you

5072

03:11:46,630 --> 03:11:43,760

know ben didn't even know about let's go

5073

03:11:48,550 --> 03:11:46,640

brandon and it's the hugest thing like

5074

03:11:50,630 --> 03:11:48,560

in the world right now dude you know

5075

03:11:53,750 --> 03:11:50,640

what i'm saying and like man i try to

5076

03:11:55,910 --> 03:11:53,760

keep up as much as possible i read books

5077

03:11:58,309 --> 03:11:55,920

you know what i'm saying so i i try and

5078

03:12:00,710 --> 03:11:58,319

do as much as i possibly can but like

5079

03:12:03,510 --> 03:12:00,720

dude you're amazing man and i'm so glad

5080

03:12:06,150 --> 03:12:03,520

that we know you and uh man thank

5081

03:12:08,309 --> 03:12:06,160

thanks for for being our friend man i

5082

03:12:10,469 --> 03:12:08,319

gotta thank ufo twitter for most of the

5083

03:12:13,670 --> 03:12:10,479

information that comes through man that

5084

03:12:16,870 --> 03:12:13,680

place is a wealth of knowledge so yeah

5085

03:12:20,070 --> 03:12:16,880

it is man that's a lot pipeline straight

5086

03:12:23,510 --> 03:12:20,080

to your jugular of ufo information

5087

03:12:25,190 --> 03:12:23,520

yes yes yes for sure

5088

03:12:27,269 --> 03:12:25,200

i was going to try to pull up your oh

5089

03:12:29,590 --> 03:12:27,279

here we go and uh your your tick tock

5090

03:12:32,229 --> 03:12:29,600

here so i can show people on youtube but

5091

03:12:35,110 --> 03:12:32,239

it's fifth pillar of emphasis and if you

5092

03:12:38,790 --> 03:12:35,120

just search on tick tock for ufo you're

5093

03:12:41,349 --> 03:12:38,800

like the first person that shows up yeah

5094

03:12:44,150 --> 03:12:41,359

everybody else on there post

5095

03:12:46,309 --> 03:12:44,160

cgi videos or

5096

03:12:48,710 --> 03:12:46,319

or just some craziness like i'm the only

5097

03:12:51,030 --> 03:12:48,720

one that's like hey this is like the

5098

03:12:53,190 --> 03:12:51,040

facts as i see them oh yeah there's my

5099

03:12:54,630 --> 03:12:53,200

little ad how many um for for this show

5100

03:12:56,229 --> 03:12:54,640

it looks like

5101

03:12:58,150 --> 03:12:56,239

i watched it i wonder if it didn't

5102

03:13:00,950 --> 03:12:58,160

anybody show up from my tick tock

5103

03:13:02,389 --> 03:13:00,960

channel to this uh

5104

03:13:04,790 --> 03:13:02,399

probably didn't have a whole heck of a

5105

03:13:06,630 --> 03:13:04,800

lot of people see it in time

5106

03:13:10,229 --> 03:13:06,640

yeah it was kind of last minute well i

5107

03:13:12,630 --> 03:13:10,239

did i uh i didn't want to uh

5108

03:13:15,030 --> 03:13:12,640

man we've had kind of like

5109

03:13:17,830 --> 03:13:15,040

crappy luck just like i know we can rely

5110

03:13:19,590 --> 03:13:17,840

on you dan uh but uh

5111

03:13:22,070 --> 03:13:19,600

we we just

5112

03:13:23,269 --> 03:13:22,080

the last couple of of uh of guests kind

5113

03:13:25,830 --> 03:13:23,279

of

5114

03:13:28,389 --> 03:13:25,840

it's been shaky so um

5115

03:13:30,710 --> 03:13:28,399

we're i was like [\h__\h] i want to make i

5116

03:13:32,389 --> 03:13:30,720

had this idea for the artwork

5117

03:13:34,630 --> 03:13:32,399

and i was just like [\h__\h] we could just

5118

03:13:37,030 --> 03:13:34,640

use this for the rest of the thirsty

5119

03:13:39,670 --> 03:13:37,040

thursdays as like a general thing so

5120

03:13:42,229 --> 03:13:39,680

there wasn't any reason why i didn't put

5121

03:13:45,830 --> 03:13:42,239

uh your face on this this this thumbnail

5122

03:13:47,349 --> 03:13:45,840

but dude uh uh for the next d we've got

5123

03:13:49,910 --> 03:13:47,359

a man we've got to figure out a way to

5124

03:13:51,910 --> 03:13:49,920

do this like a monthly thing i i know

5125

03:13:53,429 --> 03:13:51,920

joe and i have talked about this like

5126

03:13:55,110 --> 03:13:53,439

having dan like

5127

03:13:58,229 --> 03:13:55,120

we only do this

5128

03:14:01,190 --> 03:13:58,239

once a week uh and there's what four

5129

03:14:03,349 --> 03:14:01,200

maybe sometimes five five weeks five

5130

03:14:05,190 --> 03:14:03,359

shows in a month

5131

03:14:08,150 --> 03:14:05,200

and dude it'd be awesome to have you on

5132

03:14:10,070 --> 03:14:08,160

for like like i said even even like a

5133

03:14:11,830 --> 03:14:10,080

segment if you can dude that'd be sick

5134

03:14:14,309 --> 03:14:11,840

all right all right so we were talking

5135

03:14:15,910 --> 03:14:14,319

about advice earlier

5136

03:14:18,630 --> 03:14:15,920

there's one piece of advice that i'm

5137

03:14:20,710 --> 03:14:18,640

glad you guys never took uh the last

5138

03:14:21,990 --> 03:14:20,720

time i was on here

5139

03:14:23,750 --> 03:14:22,000

i think it was the last time i was on

5140

03:14:25,590 --> 03:14:23,760

here we've we've actually been on other

5141

03:14:27,190 --> 03:14:25,600

podcasts on other people's shows since

5142

03:14:28,950 --> 03:14:27,200

the last time i was on here i think hell

5143

03:14:30,150 --> 03:14:28,960

yeah we've been running the circuit

5144

03:14:33,030 --> 03:14:30,160

but the

5145

03:14:34,389 --> 03:14:33,040

like right after that show the next day

5146

03:14:36,389 --> 03:14:34,399

uh

5147

03:14:38,550 --> 03:14:36,399

somebody that was new to the group

5148

03:14:40,870 --> 03:14:38,560

posted on the facebook thing like hey

5149

03:14:43,190 --> 03:14:40,880

that guy was really smart but man you

5150

03:14:46,229 --> 03:14:43,200

don't need to have him on again he was

5151
03:14:47,590 --> 03:14:46,239
very monotone and boring and joe was

5152
03:14:49,269 --> 03:14:47,600
like yep

5153
03:14:51,510 --> 03:14:49,279
and moved on

5154
03:14:53,349 --> 03:14:51,520
so i'm glad you didn't take that advice

5155
03:14:54,790 --> 03:14:53,359
and i hope that guy thinks that i'm a

5156
03:14:55,910 --> 03:14:54,800
little more entertaining now that i've

5157
03:14:58,309 --> 03:14:55,920
uh

5158
03:14:59,590 --> 03:14:58,319
my nerves have lowered since my first

5159
03:15:02,389 --> 03:14:59,600
few

5160
03:15:03,750 --> 03:15:02,399
years i mean not i mean

5161
03:15:06,150 --> 03:15:03,760
here's the thing is like the first time

5162
03:15:08,309 --> 03:15:06,160
you were ever on our show it caught calm

5163
03:15:09,429 --> 03:15:08,319

cool and collected man and and you've

5164

03:15:11,349 --> 03:15:09,439

you've gone

5165

03:15:14,150 --> 03:15:11,359

on how many shows like you're you're up

5166

03:15:16,710 --> 03:15:14,160

next you've been on uh uh well we all

5167

03:15:18,150 --> 03:15:16,720

know that the big phone home we were in

5168

03:15:20,309 --> 03:15:18,160

the same little

5169

03:15:22,950 --> 03:15:20,319

uh panel and then you've got something

5170

03:15:24,550 --> 03:15:22,960

coming up with uh the disclosure team

5171

03:15:27,510 --> 03:15:24,560

right something soon

5172

03:15:29,510 --> 03:15:27,520

i hopped on instagram about two weeks

5173

03:15:30,950 --> 03:15:29,520

ago just to be because i've never been

5174

03:15:33,110 --> 03:15:30,960

on it before and i was like i don't know

5175

03:15:35,750 --> 03:15:33,120

what it is maybe i can

5176
03:15:37,750 --> 03:15:35,760
like i post my just instagram in general

5177
03:15:38,550 --> 03:15:37,760
yeah and just in general i i don't know

5178
03:15:40,229 --> 03:15:38,560
like

5179
03:15:42,950 --> 03:15:40,239
i skipped social media how does it feel

5180
03:15:45,429 --> 03:15:42,960
to just be successful at like all these

5181
03:15:49,190 --> 03:15:45,439
platforms just automatically i'm not no

5182
03:15:51,429 --> 03:15:49,200
no like tick tock that's it um

5183
03:15:53,830 --> 03:15:51,439
and it's success is relative of course

5184
03:15:55,750 --> 03:15:53,840
to everybody you're just you're just a

5185
03:15:57,110 --> 03:15:55,760
great guy and you make great content

5186
03:15:59,349 --> 03:15:57,120
that's okay

5187
03:16:00,870 --> 03:15:59,359
yeah well it definitely helps me learn

5188
03:16:04,389 --> 03:16:00,880

like i

5189

03:16:06,070 --> 03:16:04,399

to read something and absorb it is one

5190

03:16:08,150 --> 03:16:06,080

thing but to

5191

03:16:10,229 --> 03:16:08,160

read something absorb it and turn around

5192

03:16:12,229 --> 03:16:10,239

and try to explain it to someone else

5193

03:16:15,670 --> 03:16:12,239

you have to learn that subject better

5194

03:16:19,349 --> 03:16:15,680

you have to understand it even further

5195

03:16:21,510 --> 03:16:19,359

and be able to boil it down to just the

5196

03:16:23,110 --> 03:16:21,520

the minimum amount of information

5197

03:16:24,710 --> 03:16:23,120

without overwhelming someone to try to

5198

03:16:26,389 --> 03:16:24,720

explain it so it just makes you think a

5199

03:16:27,830 --> 03:16:26,399

little bit deeper about what you're

5200

03:16:30,389 --> 03:16:27,840

researching that's that's the big

5201

03:16:31,349 --> 03:16:30,399

benefit in tick tock from my personal

5202

03:16:33,510 --> 03:16:31,359

benefit

5203

03:16:37,030 --> 03:16:33,520

is that it helps me become

5204

03:16:39,269 --> 03:16:37,040

more engaged in what i'm consuming even

5205

03:16:40,870 --> 03:16:39,279

dude love that absolutely

5206

03:16:43,030 --> 03:16:40,880

that's why i mean you suck ben because

5207

03:16:45,269 --> 03:16:43,040

we take three hours and like

5208

03:16:47,030 --> 03:16:45,279

20 minutes of it is ufos

5209

03:16:49,110 --> 03:16:47,040

[h__\h] hell

5210

03:16:51,190 --> 03:16:49,120

and i just want to clarify when i said

5211

03:16:53,990 --> 03:16:51,200

that's okay i didn't i wasn't referring

5212

03:16:54,710 --> 03:16:54,000

to your content that it's okay i meant

5213

03:16:56,150 --> 03:16:54,720

like

5214

03:16:58,229 --> 03:16:56,160

oh i know i didn't take it down you're

5215

03:17:00,309 --> 03:16:58,239

just crushing all the platforms and

5216

03:17:02,469 --> 03:17:00,319

that's okay cause like i'm jealous

5217

03:17:05,510 --> 03:17:02,479

that's what i've meant by that

5218

03:17:07,510 --> 03:17:05,520

uh but anyway dude like man we just love

5219

03:17:09,750 --> 03:17:07,520

you dude you're just you you're you're

5220

03:17:12,229 --> 03:17:09,760

awesome man and and hopefully we can

5221

03:17:14,389 --> 03:17:12,239

ride this this whole wave uh together

5222

03:17:15,429 --> 03:17:14,399

and help each other out man and

5223

03:17:20,150 --> 03:17:15,439

uh

5224

03:17:21,750 --> 03:17:20,160

faster than we do

5225

03:17:24,389 --> 03:17:21,760

but dude i feel like we had a great

5226

03:17:26,550 --> 03:17:24,399

convo just shooting the [h__h] man and i

5227

03:17:28,870 --> 03:17:26,560

know we didn't talk about ufos at like a

5228

03:17:31,429 --> 03:17:28,880

lot on this ufo podcast

5229

03:17:33,670 --> 03:17:31,439

oh my god it's fine but we talked about

5230

03:17:35,469 --> 03:17:33,680

all the little things that deal with

5231

03:17:38,389 --> 03:17:35,479

ufos right

5232

03:17:41,269 --> 03:17:38,399

consciousness a little bit of cymatics

5233

03:17:44,469 --> 03:17:41,279

frequencies i mean it all deals with the

5234

03:17:46,630 --> 03:17:44,479

ufo subject are we just breaking it down

5235

03:17:48,790 --> 03:17:46,640

a little bit deeper man you know because

5236

03:17:50,070 --> 03:17:48,800

we can all say yeah what's a ufo right

5237

03:17:52,070 --> 03:17:50,080

well

5238

03:17:53,830 --> 03:17:52,080

this is this is why

5239

03:17:55,429 --> 03:17:53,840

when i first listened to you guys i was

5240

03:17:56,550 --> 03:17:55,439

like i'm gonna continue to listen to

5241

03:17:57,750 --> 03:17:56,560

these guys

5242

03:17:59,349 --> 03:17:57,760

because

5243

03:18:00,790 --> 03:17:59,359

just like this conversation we've had

5244

03:18:02,870 --> 03:18:00,800

today

5245

03:18:04,790 --> 03:18:02,880

it is relatable

5246

03:18:09,110 --> 03:18:04,800

it is not richard dolan no offense to

5247

03:18:11,590 --> 03:18:09,120

richard dolan like spitting out dates

5248

03:18:14,389 --> 03:18:11,600

like it's it's not that it is just

5249

03:18:18,229 --> 03:18:14,399

you two dudes having a conversation

5250

03:18:21,510 --> 03:18:18,239

trying to figure it out and that is the

5251
03:18:23,830 --> 03:18:21,520
most relatable form of communication

5252
03:18:25,830 --> 03:18:23,840
that exists in our world like just a

5253
03:18:27,830 --> 03:18:25,840
conversation between two people and you

5254
03:18:30,469 --> 03:18:27,840
bring other people in to engage in the

5255
03:18:33,510 --> 03:18:30,479
conversation as well and other and the

5256
03:18:36,710 --> 03:18:33,520
audience members can feel like they are

5257
03:18:38,790 --> 03:18:36,720
this riding shotgun for the conversation

5258
03:18:39,990 --> 03:18:38,800
that's why i like y'all's content that's

5259
03:18:42,550 --> 03:18:40,000
why i've been

5260
03:18:45,030 --> 03:18:42,560
a fan for two years and that's why i'm

5261
03:18:46,070 --> 03:18:45,040
going to stick with you guys

5262
03:18:48,150 --> 03:18:46,080
damn

5263
03:18:50,309 --> 03:18:48,160

and that's my con my goal for my tick

5264

03:18:52,950 --> 03:18:50,319

tock is to be relatable to everybody to

5265

03:18:55,670 --> 03:18:52,960

make it easy to consume to not be super

5266

03:18:56,950 --> 03:18:55,680

opinionated uh just make it put the

5267

03:18:58,389 --> 03:18:56,960

information out there and have the

5268

03:19:00,710 --> 03:18:58,399

conversation

5269

03:19:03,349 --> 03:19:00,720

i love that that you always

5270

03:19:05,990 --> 03:19:03,359

have been very consistent with your your

5271

03:19:07,670 --> 03:19:06,000

you don't take a stand on like hey this

5272

03:19:09,190 --> 03:19:07,680

is where i'm coming from is like an

5273

03:19:11,750 --> 03:19:09,200

expert dude

5274

03:19:14,630 --> 03:19:11,760

uh you always just like lay out the

5275

03:19:16,630 --> 03:19:14,640

facts dude and uh and

5276

03:19:18,389 --> 03:19:16,640

most of the time is pretty humorous like

5277

03:19:21,429 --> 03:19:18,399

you have kind of like a dry sense of

5278

03:19:22,870 --> 03:19:21,439

humor like i i'm starting to like pick

5279

03:19:24,790 --> 03:19:22,880

up on that [h__h] and i think a lot of

5280

03:19:26,870 --> 03:19:24,800

your viewers are as well that's why they

5281

03:19:29,269 --> 03:19:26,880

follow you but i appreciate it because

5282

03:19:31,510 --> 03:19:29,279

there's so many people and i'm not

5283

03:19:33,910 --> 03:19:31,520

really trying not to like talk [h__h] but

5284

03:19:36,950 --> 03:19:33,920

like dude i i think it's refreshing to

5285

03:19:38,469 --> 03:19:36,960

have like an open opinion uh

5286

03:19:39,990 --> 03:19:38,479

for somebody who

5287

03:19:41,990 --> 03:19:40,000

i mean you say that you're new to this

5288

03:19:44,070 --> 03:19:42,000

thing but

5289

03:19:44,830 --> 03:19:44,080

i i think it's all relative man it's

5290

03:19:46,870 --> 03:19:44,840

it's

5291

03:19:49,269 --> 03:19:46,880

like uh

5292

03:19:52,150 --> 03:19:49,279

the equation is how much are you

5293

03:19:54,950 --> 03:19:52,160

invested in how much are you progressing

5294

03:19:57,110 --> 03:19:54,960

and moving this ball forward as as a

5295

03:19:59,110 --> 03:19:57,120

collective like are you just having an

5296

03:20:01,429 --> 03:19:59,120

opinion just [\h__\h] spitting it out

5297

03:20:04,070 --> 03:20:01,439

there or are you progressing this thing

5298

03:20:06,229 --> 03:20:04,080

and i i feel like you definitely are i

5299

03:20:08,070 --> 03:20:06,239

think by you him being on our show and

5300

03:20:09,590 --> 03:20:08,080

helping us figure out

5301
03:20:11,110 --> 03:20:09,600
this whole thing because that's i mean

5302
03:20:12,830 --> 03:20:11,120
like you said this is what the show is

5303
03:20:15,670 --> 03:20:12,840
about like we're trying to figure this

5304
03:20:17,269 --> 03:20:15,680
out uh and every conversation we have is

5305
03:20:18,950 --> 03:20:17,279
a step forward

5306
03:20:21,269 --> 03:20:18,960
and some of our topics dude even come

5307
03:20:22,630 --> 03:20:21,279
from just like your videos it'll spark

5308
03:20:25,030 --> 03:20:22,640
something in our head and be like hey

5309
03:20:27,110 --> 03:20:25,040
remember that [h__h] dan said yes

5310
03:20:29,670 --> 03:20:27,120
let's take that a little further

5311
03:20:31,830 --> 03:20:29,680
another big benefit of the tick tock

5312
03:20:33,910 --> 03:20:31,840
channel for me is like it is it has

5313
03:20:37,030 --> 03:20:33,920

turned into a

5314

03:20:39,910 --> 03:20:37,040

auto documentary for myself more or less

5315

03:20:41,750 --> 03:20:39,920

like of my experience and my understand

5316

03:20:43,510 --> 03:20:41,760

my learning process

5317

03:20:46,070 --> 03:20:43,520

in the ufo phenomena as well as just

5318

03:20:47,990 --> 03:20:46,080

documentation of the changing

5319

03:20:50,870 --> 03:20:48,000

world that we live in in regards to the

5320

03:20:52,710 --> 03:20:50,880

phenomenon itself like i can go back and

5321

03:20:54,710 --> 03:20:52,720

be like i remember when that news thing

5322

03:20:56,550 --> 03:20:54,720

hit i made a video about it and then the

5323

03:20:59,349 --> 03:20:56,560

next day that news thing hit and it's

5324

03:21:02,389 --> 03:20:59,359

like in chronological order so it's all

5325

03:21:04,070 --> 03:21:02,399

it has turned into a table of contents

5326

03:21:07,269 --> 03:21:04,080

for

5327

03:21:09,349 --> 03:21:07,279

recent ufo news in history like that's

5328

03:21:11,910 --> 03:21:09,359

that's what i i can when something

5329

03:21:14,150 --> 03:21:11,920

happens in the news cycle now

5330

03:21:15,910 --> 03:21:14,160

i'll go man i remember they they said

5331

03:21:18,550 --> 03:21:15,920

something about that on this podcast

5332

03:21:19,830 --> 03:21:18,560

like months ago i think i made a video

5333

03:21:22,229 --> 03:21:19,840

about it and i'll be able to go back and

5334

03:21:24,790 --> 03:21:22,239

watch my video and it'll clue me in

5335

03:21:27,429 --> 03:21:24,800

because one of my other goals is to

5336

03:21:29,990 --> 03:21:27,439

just spark the interest of people to go

5337

03:21:32,309 --> 03:21:30,000

look into other sources of information

5338

03:21:34,710 --> 03:21:32,319

so i'll always put up youtube videos

5339

03:21:36,630 --> 03:21:34,720

with like the timestamp of where a

5340

03:21:38,790 --> 03:21:36,640

particular statement is said that's

5341

03:21:40,630 --> 03:21:38,800

relevant to the video i'm making so they

5342

03:21:42,309 --> 03:21:40,640

can go and dig into it for themselves

5343

03:21:43,990 --> 03:21:42,319

but then now it's turning into well now

5344

03:21:46,229 --> 03:21:44,000

i can go back and reference

5345

03:21:49,269 --> 03:21:46,239

that information because youtube search

5346

03:21:53,910 --> 03:21:49,279

tool sucks you can't find anything on

5347

03:21:57,269 --> 03:21:55,110

yes

5348

03:21:59,590 --> 03:21:57,279

yeah dude well i love that it's like a

5349

03:22:01,670 --> 03:21:59,600

it's like a biography

5350

03:22:03,510 --> 03:22:01,680

in a way and and uh one other thing i

5351
03:22:06,309 --> 03:22:03,520
was going to say is like

5352
03:22:08,469 --> 03:22:06,319
you picking up that i have actually i do

5353
03:22:10,469 --> 03:22:08,479
have a sense of humor well i feel like

5354
03:22:13,110 --> 03:22:10,479
in the just like the last month

5355
03:22:14,710 --> 03:22:13,120
month and a half when i see the videos

5356
03:22:16,550 --> 03:22:14,720
that i make i'm like okay i recognize

5357
03:22:18,870 --> 03:22:16,560
that guy like up until then i was like

5358
03:22:20,630 --> 03:22:18,880
ah i'm making those videos i know that's

5359
03:22:22,710 --> 03:22:20,640
me but that's not me

5360
03:22:25,190 --> 03:22:22,720
that's not who that's not the real me

5361
03:22:27,190 --> 03:22:25,200
interesting i just i had hadn't been

5362
03:22:29,750 --> 03:22:27,200
able to figure out how to

5363
03:22:31,590 --> 03:22:29,760

be myself on camera to be myself and

5364

03:22:33,349 --> 03:22:31,600

present the information

5365

03:22:35,590 --> 03:22:33,359

but now it's starting to be

5366

03:22:36,710 --> 03:22:35,600

someone i recognize looking back at me

5367

03:22:39,349 --> 03:22:36,720

on my phone

5368

03:22:42,389 --> 03:22:39,359

yes dude yes yeah i want to break that

5369

03:22:44,550 --> 03:22:42,399

down that's such a relatable thing dude

5370

03:22:47,269 --> 03:22:44,560

you listen to our episode one and then

5371

03:22:48,950 --> 03:22:47,279

you listen to our episode 50 completely

5372

03:22:52,070 --> 03:22:48,960

different guys yeah

5373

03:22:54,950 --> 03:22:52,080

you know and it's it's it's it's uh it's

5374

03:22:57,429 --> 03:22:54,960

challenging you know and and a a good

5375

03:23:00,550 --> 03:22:57,439

reference to that is a champ

5376

03:23:03,349 --> 03:23:00,560

once wants to hear you say uh uh

5377

03:23:11,060 --> 03:23:03,359

giant blocks

5378

03:23:12,469 --> 03:23:11,070

maybe they're next to giant giant balls

5379

03:23:13,269 --> 03:23:12,479

[Music]

5380

03:23:17,590 --> 03:23:13,279

maybe

5381

03:23:19,349 --> 03:23:17,600

more giant blogs

5382

03:23:21,750 --> 03:23:19,359

i don't know maybe

5383

03:23:24,469 --> 03:23:21,760

maybe they're just giant balls who knows

5384

03:23:26,790 --> 03:23:24,479

man who knows i didn't see that that

5385

03:23:29,110 --> 03:23:26,800

comment that's [h__h] awesome

5386

03:23:31,349 --> 03:23:29,120

dan hey man we love you bro yeah and

5387

03:23:34,469 --> 03:23:31,359

hopefully we'll see you uh in uh the

5388

03:23:36,150 --> 03:23:34,479

small town of taylor texas very soon and

5389

03:23:37,670 --> 03:23:36,160

if you show up early enough we'll get

5390

03:23:39,110 --> 03:23:37,680

you some of the best barbecue you ever

5391

03:23:41,030 --> 03:23:39,120

had awesome

5392

03:23:43,030 --> 03:23:41,040

dude oh for real though we'll talk off

5393

03:23:46,229 --> 03:23:43,040

air damn dude you're you're from a

5394

03:23:48,309 --> 03:23:46,239

barbecue state too though he is and it's

5395

03:23:50,309 --> 03:23:48,319

very good so

5396

03:23:52,070 --> 03:23:50,319

i've had barbecue from a guy that made

5397

03:23:54,630 --> 03:23:52,080

it in his backyard

5398

03:23:57,349 --> 03:23:54,640

and after you have that kind of the

5399

03:23:58,950 --> 03:23:57,359

level of barbecue it's hard to go get

5400

03:24:01,750 --> 03:23:58,960

some from a store and be like this is

5401

03:24:02,950 --> 03:24:01,760

good it's not the guy that made

5402

03:24:06,229 --> 03:24:02,960

hundreds and hundreds of pounds of

5403

03:24:08,150 --> 03:24:06,239

barbecue and sold it in eight pound

5404

03:24:10,150 --> 03:24:08,160

increments like tins

5405

03:24:13,590 --> 03:24:10,160

like at the air force base that's the

5406

03:24:17,910 --> 03:24:16,070

well dude if you end up making it out

5407

03:24:21,030 --> 03:24:17,920

and you show up early enough we'll go

5408

03:24:22,710 --> 03:24:21,040

get some louis miller's dude i'm in

5409

03:24:24,630 --> 03:24:22,720

it'll change i'm doing everything i can

5410

03:24:26,790 --> 03:24:24,640

to get there i gotta just figure it out

5411

03:24:29,269 --> 03:24:26,800

honestly you you'll unlock a level that

5412

03:24:30,710 --> 03:24:29,279

you didn't know was possible with food

5413

03:24:32,950 --> 03:24:30,720

bro like

5414

03:24:36,070 --> 03:24:32,960

just letting you know

5415

03:24:38,630 --> 03:24:36,080

it's good stuff man it's good stuff so

5416

03:24:40,630 --> 03:24:38,640

yeah hell yeah dude hey dan i appreciate

5417

03:24:42,309 --> 03:24:40,640

you bro um

5418

03:24:44,229 --> 03:24:42,319

we appreciate you we love you everybody

5419

03:24:47,590 --> 03:24:44,239

loves you in the chat everybody was just

5420

03:24:49,750 --> 03:24:47,600

doting on you man and uh people gave us

5421

03:24:50,870 --> 03:24:49,760

super chats because you're the best you

5422

03:24:51,910 --> 03:24:50,880

oh guys

5423

03:24:54,070 --> 03:24:51,920

i'm gonna have to

5424

03:24:56,070 --> 03:24:54,080

send you those super chats we're sending

5425

03:24:57,349 --> 03:24:56,080

you 12 bucks yeah

5426
03:25:00,309 --> 03:24:57,359
what's your

5427
03:25:01,830 --> 03:25:00,319
your favorite

5428
03:25:03,030 --> 03:25:01,840
one two three four

5429
03:25:04,309 --> 03:25:03,040
nice yeah

5430
03:25:06,870 --> 03:25:04,319
i have no idea well i don't even know

5431
03:25:08,710 --> 03:25:06,880
what venmo is man i'm i'm out i know

5432
03:25:10,150 --> 03:25:08,720
what suss is i don't know what vinmo is

5433
03:25:12,950 --> 03:25:10,160
i know something that somebody else

5434
03:25:15,750 --> 03:25:12,960
doesn't know holy crap and i just got a

5435
03:25:18,550 --> 03:25:15,760
venmo not too long ago

5436
03:25:21,349 --> 03:25:18,560
all right uh well [h__h] hey well um uh

5437
03:25:25,030 --> 03:25:21,359
we'll we'll make our uh barbecue uh

5438
03:25:26,790 --> 03:25:25,040

restaurant vibes um off air but dan dude

5439

03:25:29,190 --> 03:25:26,800

want to thank you again man this was

5440

03:25:32,790 --> 03:25:29,200

freaking awesome one more time tell

5441

03:25:34,389 --> 03:25:32,800

people where they can find you and uh

5442

03:25:35,990 --> 03:25:34,399

yeah yeah tell people

5443

03:25:38,950 --> 03:25:36,000

where they can find you on tick tock or

5444

03:25:41,190 --> 03:25:38,960

wherever else you can find me on twitter

5445

03:25:42,950 --> 03:25:41,200

hey look over there but look is spelled

5446

03:25:44,950 --> 03:25:42,960

I uk because i ran out of characters and

5447

03:25:47,349 --> 03:25:44,960

you can see it right below my ugly mug

5448

03:25:48,630 --> 03:25:47,359

right now uh but if you go to tick tock

5449

03:25:51,670 --> 03:25:48,640

and just search

5450

03:25:54,150 --> 03:25:51,680

ufo you're gonna find fifth pillar or i

5451

03:25:56,150 --> 03:25:54,160

think it's the fifth pillar of emphasis

5452

03:25:58,469 --> 03:25:56,160

i also have a youtube channel i'm trying

5453

03:26:01,269 --> 03:25:58,479

to nurture to try to get it a little bit

5454

03:26:05,190 --> 03:26:03,910

it's mainly stuff of that i post on tick

5455

03:26:06,710 --> 03:26:05,200

tock that's on there right now but i'm

5456

03:26:08,790 --> 03:26:06,720

hoping to eventually branch out into

5457

03:26:12,630 --> 03:26:08,800

longer format information

5458

03:26:14,550 --> 03:26:12,640

and i think i made melinda leslie upset

5459

03:26:17,510 --> 03:26:14,560

or i got on her bad side this week

5460

03:26:19,750 --> 03:26:17,520

because she was asking uh for

5461

03:26:21,429 --> 03:26:19,760

groups of people or podcasts that are

5462

03:26:24,550 --> 03:26:21,439

over a thousand

5463

03:26:26,150 --> 03:26:24,560

uh viewers or followers on youtube and a

5464

03:26:28,229 --> 03:26:26,160

couple facebook and a couple other

5465

03:26:31,030 --> 03:26:28,239

groups yeah i chimed in with like i got

5466

03:26:33,190 --> 03:26:31,040

63 000 followers on tick tock and no one

5467

03:26:35,510 --> 03:26:33,200

gives a crap because it's

5468

03:26:37,830 --> 03:26:35,520

tick-tock it looked like other people

5469

03:26:39,670 --> 03:26:37,840

piled on i was like oh crap i shouldn't

5470

03:26:40,950 --> 03:26:39,680

have said anything well you're about to

5471

03:26:43,030 --> 03:26:40,960

piss her off again because i think

5472

03:26:45,910 --> 03:26:43,040

you're about two minutes away from being

5473

03:26:46,760 --> 03:26:45,920

her as the longest podcast we've ever

5474

03:26:48,550 --> 03:26:46,770

had all right

5475

03:26:50,790 --> 03:26:48,560

[Laughter]

5476

03:26:53,429 --> 03:26:50,800

give me the crown i wear the belt

5477

03:26:55,670 --> 03:26:53,439

awesome dude i [h__h] love it oh my god

5478

03:26:58,389 --> 03:26:55,680

hey we made that list by the way dude i

5479

03:27:04,469 --> 03:26:59,750

what was wrong yeah what was your last

5480

03:27:06,710 --> 03:27:04,479

name joe what walk out like zelinski

5481

03:27:08,630 --> 03:27:06,720

yeah i was like what what what am i some

5482

03:27:10,780 --> 03:27:08,640

kind of some kind of monster character

5483

03:27:19,110 --> 03:27:10,790

kind of like jawski or some [h__h]

5484

03:27:22,650 --> 03:27:21,349

but my mom is mexican

5485

03:27:25,110 --> 03:27:22,660

that's why i'm weird

5486

03:27:28,070 --> 03:27:25,120

[Laughter]

5487

03:27:31,349 --> 03:27:28,080

dammit that's somebody man

5488

03:27:33,429 --> 03:27:31,359

great stuff man [\h__\h] dude dan we love

5489

03:27:34,950 --> 03:27:33,439

you man we love you love you thanks for

5490

03:27:37,349 --> 03:27:34,960

having me guys

5491

03:27:38,630 --> 03:27:37,359

it's mutual it's a bromance

5492

03:27:39,990 --> 03:27:38,640

love it all right we'll talk to you

5493

03:27:41,990 --> 03:27:40,000

later brother all right thank you guys

5494

03:27:43,269 --> 03:27:42,000

have a nice night thank you everybody

5495

03:27:45,590 --> 03:27:43,279

that was watching

5496

03:27:49,830 --> 03:27:45,600

yeah yes

5497

03:27:53,110 --> 03:27:49,840

i we gotta do uh we gotta do a manscape

5498

03:27:57,110 --> 03:27:53,120

thing real quick oh dude

5499

03:27:59,990 --> 03:27:57,120

manscape.com oh my god the lawnmower 4.0

5500

03:28:01,910 --> 03:28:00,000

look at that if you don't have it

5501
03:28:03,429 --> 03:28:01,920
if you don't have it if you don't have

5502
03:28:07,269 --> 03:28:03,439
it though if you don't have this your

5503
03:28:10,150 --> 03:28:07,279
balls are hairy you don't have this

5504
03:28:13,269 --> 03:28:10,160
gross and they also have all this cool

5505
03:28:15,429 --> 03:28:13,279
stuff right here girl nobody likes girls

5506
03:28:16,870 --> 03:28:15,439
as well dude

5507
03:28:19,429 --> 03:28:16,880
so here's what

5508
03:28:21,429 --> 03:28:19,439
here's the angle look this is look we

5509
03:28:22,830 --> 03:28:21,439
don't make any money off of this podcast

5510
03:28:25,990 --> 03:28:22,840
like literally

5511
03:28:27,990 --> 03:28:26,000
not anything like that

5512
03:28:31,910 --> 03:28:28,000
i mean you got like one ad off of a

5513
03:28:34,790 --> 03:28:31,920

video we did 10 years ago 10 weeks ago

5514

03:28:38,630 --> 03:28:34,800

but we get like 5 cents on this thing

5515

03:28:41,670 --> 03:28:38,640

though um they might end up maybe paying

5516

03:28:42,950 --> 03:28:41,680

us like five bucks like per month that

5517

03:28:44,469 --> 03:28:42,960

would be cool

5518

03:28:46,870 --> 03:28:44,479

so if you want to support if you want to

5519

03:28:49,830 --> 03:28:46,880

support the podcast go to man go to

5520

03:28:50,790 --> 03:28:49,840

manscape you get 20 off plus free

5521

03:28:53,030 --> 03:28:50,800

shipping

5522

03:28:59,110 --> 03:28:53,040

christmas is coming up did you know joe

5523

03:29:03,990 --> 03:29:01,510

i didn't freeze i was [h__h] with you

5524

03:29:06,710 --> 03:29:04,000

there's a massive shipping freeze where

5525

03:29:08,870 --> 03:29:06,720

like hey you only

5526

03:29:11,990 --> 03:29:08,880

people are saying you only have like a

5527

03:29:14,309 --> 03:29:12,000

month between now and chris chris biz

5528

03:29:16,150 --> 03:29:14,319

to order stuff and then from there on

5529

03:29:18,950 --> 03:29:16,160

you're not no one's gonna get presents

5530

03:29:20,469 --> 03:29:18,960

ever like i don't even like christmas

5531

03:29:22,950 --> 03:29:20,479

it's christmas

5532

03:29:22,960 --> 03:29:26,950

that's why i said it

5533

03:29:32,389 --> 03:29:27,990

but like

5534

03:29:35,670 --> 03:29:32,399

order something from

5535

03:29:37,670 --> 03:29:35,680

saskatchewan it's gonna take 12 years

5536

03:29:39,670 --> 03:29:37,680

for it to get to you because there's all

5537

03:29:41,110 --> 03:29:39,680

kinds of stuff going on that you're not

5538

03:29:43,030 --> 03:29:41,120

going to get that present so you might

5539

03:29:44,790 --> 03:29:43,040

as well order it now

5540

03:29:47,349 --> 03:29:44,800

you know why right i don't know why i'm

5541

03:29:52,630 --> 03:29:47,359

talking like this like you know why

5542

03:29:52,640 --> 03:29:57,349

oh oh oh i got it

5543

03:30:01,670 --> 03:29:59,670

let's go brandon

5544

03:30:05,429 --> 03:30:01,680

so

5545

03:30:06,790 --> 03:30:05,439

your political views are that's

5546

03:30:10,389 --> 03:30:06,800

hilarious

5547

03:30:12,550 --> 03:30:10,399

i don't have any i don't either

5548

03:30:16,710 --> 03:30:12,560

i just think everything's hilarious yeah

5549

03:30:19,190 --> 03:30:16,720

let's go whoever i don't give a [h__h]

5550

03:30:21,670 --> 03:30:19,200

they do suck though they do

5551
03:30:23,429 --> 03:30:21,680
all of them all of them

5552
03:30:26,950 --> 03:30:23,439
anyway you know what doesn't suck is

5553
03:30:28,070 --> 03:30:26,960
manscape libertarian oh uh man right

5554
03:30:29,750 --> 03:30:28,080
correct

5555
03:30:32,630 --> 03:30:29,760
you know it doesn't suck you know what

5556
03:30:33,990 --> 03:30:32,640
trims instead of sucks is the manscape

5557
03:30:36,550 --> 03:30:34,000
4.0

5558
03:30:39,349 --> 03:30:36,560
yeah dude i so i mean if you guys

5559
03:30:43,429 --> 03:30:39,359
haven't heard this spiel sh

5560
03:30:44,389 --> 03:30:43,439
spiel dude just feel like

5561
03:30:45,750 --> 03:30:44,399
say

5562
03:30:46,950 --> 03:30:45,760
open your mouth

5563
03:30:52,469 --> 03:30:46,960

spiel

5564

03:30:54,389 --> 03:30:52,479

they reached out to us we have a

5565

03:30:55,830 --> 03:30:54,399

someone that works at manscaped i'm not

5566

03:30:58,389 --> 03:30:55,840

gonna name any names but they like our

5567

03:30:59,910 --> 03:30:58,399

show and that's fun right that's funny

5568

03:31:01,670 --> 03:30:59,920

yeah they were like let's give these

5569

03:31:03,590 --> 03:31:01,680

guys a chance

5570

03:31:07,429 --> 03:31:03,600

and they called up the headquarters and

5571

03:31:09,750 --> 03:31:07,439

they sobbed and cried and they screamed

5572

03:31:12,309 --> 03:31:09,760

in their face to say

5573

03:31:13,670 --> 03:31:12,319

can we get joe and ben from the ufo

5574

03:31:16,870 --> 03:31:13,680

garage

5575

03:31:20,710 --> 03:31:18,950

i'm literally telling you

5576

03:31:22,550 --> 03:31:20,720

this is true this is what happens it's a

5577

03:31:25,510 --> 03:31:22,560

true story it's a true story and

5578

03:31:27,590 --> 03:31:25,520

corporate was like no they were like no

5579

03:31:30,550 --> 03:31:27,600

i don't like his face which one and they

5580

03:31:32,630 --> 03:31:30,560

were like not allowed to tell you that

5581

03:31:34,389 --> 03:31:32,640

just say left or right

5582

03:31:35,990 --> 03:31:34,399

it depends on when you started listening

5583

03:31:37,830 --> 03:31:36,000

to the podcast joe

5584

03:31:40,389 --> 03:31:37,840

used to be on the left

5585

03:31:41,750 --> 03:31:40,399

used to be on the right

5586

03:31:43,510 --> 03:31:41,760

and they're like like

5587

03:31:45,190 --> 03:31:43,520

like avid fans

5588

03:31:46,630 --> 03:31:45,200

oh my god

5589

03:31:48,309 --> 03:31:46,640

that's [h__\h] cool though right like

5590

03:31:50,150 --> 03:31:48,319

like someone that worked at manscape is

5591

03:31:51,590 --> 03:31:50,160

fans of our show

5592

03:31:53,110 --> 03:31:51,600

and we're like hey we want to like give

5593

03:31:56,630 --> 03:31:53,120

you like throw your bone that's [h__\h]

5594

03:31:58,710 --> 03:31:56,640

cool yes dude so dude even if you're a

5595

03:32:00,550 --> 03:31:58,720

lady or a man

5596

03:32:03,910 --> 03:32:00,560

you have uh

5597

03:32:08,309 --> 03:32:05,620

he said duty

5598

03:32:10,309 --> 03:32:08,319

[Laughter]

5599

03:32:12,710 --> 03:32:10,319

you could you could you could

5600

03:32:15,590 --> 03:32:12,720

present yourself uh you know let's make

5601

03:32:17,269 --> 03:32:15,600

this here let's make this i don't know

5602

03:32:19,510 --> 03:32:17,279

i'm gonna sit up straight

5603

03:32:22,469 --> 03:32:19,520

you could did it

5604

03:32:23,349 --> 03:32:22,479

i'm gonna sit low over there you could

5605

03:32:30,309 --> 03:32:23,359

you could

5606

03:32:34,070 --> 03:32:33,030

are the question you have to ask are you

5607

03:32:40,950 --> 03:32:34,080

a

5608

03:32:42,790 --> 03:32:40,960

so

5609

03:32:45,429 --> 03:32:42,800

that that's a question for the man but

5610

03:32:49,190 --> 03:32:45,439

if you're a woman

5611

03:32:51,590 --> 03:32:49,200

will you let your man be a bush

5612

03:32:53,830 --> 03:32:51,600

no i wanted to be a man

5613

03:32:56,150 --> 03:32:53,840

no lady wants their man to be a bush

5614

03:32:57,190 --> 03:32:56,160

this is the longest manscape commercial

5615

03:32:59,670 --> 03:32:57,200

ever

5616

03:33:02,630 --> 03:32:59,680

the record for the longest man's game

5617

03:33:04,870 --> 03:33:02,640

commercial ever

5618

03:33:07,269 --> 03:33:04,880

so what i'm saying

5619

03:33:08,510 --> 03:33:07,279

so i'm trying to

5620

03:33:11,670 --> 03:33:08,520

so what you're trying to say is go to

5621

03:33:15,030 --> 03:33:11,680

manscape.com and use the promo code ufo

5622

03:33:17,590 --> 03:33:15,040

garage ufo garage

5623

03:33:20,309 --> 03:33:17,600

and you will get some kind of percentage

5624

03:33:21,269 --> 03:33:20,319

off of oh it's 20 it's 20 percent off

5625

03:33:22,469 --> 03:33:21,279

plus

5626
03:33:25,510 --> 03:33:22,479
free shipping

5627
03:33:30,309 --> 03:33:25,520
i like how you did the walking motion

5628
03:33:33,030 --> 03:33:31,510
yes

5629
03:33:35,349 --> 03:33:33,040
free shipping is not gonna be free for

5630
03:33:38,870 --> 03:33:36,469
um

5631
03:33:41,429 --> 03:33:38,880
i gotta say chad smith may have beat

5632
03:33:43,190 --> 03:33:41,439
your your your promo just now chad smith

5633
03:33:46,229 --> 03:33:43,200
says this podcast is brought to you by

5634
03:33:48,229 --> 03:33:46,239
trojan manscaped and flashlight also

5635
03:33:51,190 --> 03:33:48,239
those boxers with the charcoal fart

5636
03:33:53,190 --> 03:33:51,200
filters those two use code chad smith

5637
03:33:55,830 --> 03:33:53,200
and get zero percent apr on all

5638
03:33:58,830 --> 03:33:55,840

purchases

5639

03:34:01,590 --> 03:33:58,840

chad smith hold on wait

5640

03:34:04,469 --> 03:34:01,600

wait the charcoal fart filters is that

5641

03:34:07,990 --> 03:34:04,479

real i don't know but i was gonna google

5642

03:34:10,070 --> 03:34:08,000

that as soon as we got off let me check

5643

03:34:12,870 --> 03:34:10,080

oh my god

5644

03:34:14,550 --> 03:34:12,880

while ben's gone

5645

03:34:16,469 --> 03:34:14,560

if anybody does decide to come out to

5646

03:34:17,590 --> 03:34:16,479

the show i want you guys to check out my

5647

03:34:21,030 --> 03:34:17,600

homie

5648

03:34:22,630 --> 03:34:21,040

tattoo timmy he's down on main street he

5649

03:34:24,150 --> 03:34:22,640

does great work i'm not going to show

5650

03:34:25,990 --> 03:34:24,160

you guys a phone number because i don't

5651
03:34:28,229 --> 03:34:26,000
know like you know he doesn't just want

5652
03:34:30,150 --> 03:34:28,239
like random people calling him on his

5653
03:34:31,910 --> 03:34:30,160
phone number but i did wanted to shoot

5654
03:34:33,950 --> 03:34:31,920
this out to you guys if y'all want to

5655
03:34:37,469 --> 03:34:33,960
check it out

5656
03:34:40,870 --> 03:34:37,479
t-dermographics t-dermographics

5657
03:34:44,309 --> 03:34:40,880
gmail.com god does great works man so

5658
03:34:47,510 --> 03:34:44,319
definitely go check it out tattoo timmy

5659
03:34:49,830 --> 03:34:47,520
211 north main street taylor texas seven

5660
03:34:52,389 --> 03:34:49,840
six five seven four

5661
03:34:55,110 --> 03:34:52,399
hell yeah

5662
03:34:57,429 --> 03:34:55,120
bro i got some chinese too bro

5663
03:34:59,190 --> 03:34:57,439

check this out

5664

03:35:04,389 --> 03:34:59,200

they're not charcoal it's a pure this

5665

03:35:07,030 --> 03:35:05,349

mask

5666

03:35:11,830 --> 03:35:07,040

what size did you get

5667

03:35:15,429 --> 03:35:13,910

does this say extra extra large dong

5668

03:35:18,229 --> 03:35:15,439

dude

5669

03:35:19,910 --> 03:35:18,239

it's well it's inside this one

5670

03:35:21,590 --> 03:35:19,920

it's a it's a

5671

03:35:23,429 --> 03:35:21,600

it's like a

5672

03:35:26,150 --> 03:35:23,439

it's a medium large in the back but it's

5673

03:35:27,830 --> 03:35:26,160

the extra extra extra large in the front

5674

03:35:29,910 --> 03:35:27,840

it tastes like carbon

5675

03:35:33,670 --> 03:35:29,920

does it taste like carbon yeah

5676

03:35:37,830 --> 03:35:35,510

it's good vanilla

5677

03:35:38,950 --> 03:35:37,840

you know it smells smells pretty good

5678

03:35:40,550 --> 03:35:38,960

carbonate

5679

03:35:43,510 --> 03:35:40,560

hell yeah

5680

03:35:47,750 --> 03:35:45,190

chad says that dave scott's feeling

5681

03:35:55,190 --> 03:35:53,030

oh my god oh [h__\h] like 11 30 dude [h__\h]

5682

03:35:58,870 --> 03:35:55,200

we're totally running into dave's show

5683

03:36:01,590 --> 03:35:58,880

oh my god i feel like a dick

5684

03:36:03,030 --> 03:36:01,600

i'm sorry sorry dave dave

5685

03:36:05,429 --> 03:36:03,040

we love dave

5686

03:36:07,670 --> 03:36:05,439

you guys uh stop watching our show go to

5687

03:36:09,110 --> 03:36:07,680

dave scott

5688

03:36:09,830 --> 03:36:09,120

stop it

5689

03:36:14,790 --> 03:36:09,840

okay

5690

03:36:20,389 --> 03:36:17,030

this was so much fun it was so much fun

5691

03:36:23,429 --> 03:36:20,399

i i love i love chad smith i love

5692

03:36:25,830 --> 03:36:23,439

jasmine i love dave scott

5693

03:36:27,910 --> 03:36:25,840

i love everybody thank you guys so much

5694

03:36:30,790 --> 03:36:27,920

amazing everybody don't forget to go

5695

03:36:33,510 --> 03:36:30,800

check out uh dan warren uh his channel

5696

03:36:36,150 --> 03:36:33,520

dude the guy just does amazing stuff

5697

03:36:38,870 --> 03:36:36,160

he's so great he's good he's correct oh

5698

03:36:41,349 --> 03:36:38,880

champ says dave can wait

5699

03:36:43,750 --> 03:36:41,359

all right we'll go for another hour

5700

03:36:45,190 --> 03:36:43,760

i'm just kidding

5701
03:36:47,349 --> 03:36:45,200
we're not gonna do that

5702
03:36:49,510 --> 03:36:47,359
no i gotta pee anyway so

5703
03:36:52,229 --> 03:36:49,520
i dude i peed for like

5704
03:36:55,030 --> 03:36:52,239
a long time

5705
03:36:56,950 --> 03:36:55,040
all right uh oh my gosh

5706
03:36:59,190 --> 03:36:56,960
thank you brother appreciate it so much

5707
03:37:00,150 --> 03:36:59,200
appreciate it thank you so much man oh

5708
03:37:04,710 --> 03:37:00,160
wait

5709
03:37:08,710 --> 03:37:06,630
i'm hiding but thank you for that five

5710
03:37:11,349 --> 03:37:08,720
dollar donation

5711
03:37:14,229 --> 03:37:11,359
gee west also thank you dude for the

5712
03:37:16,469 --> 03:37:14,239
five dollar donation he says i live out

5713
03:37:19,110 --> 03:37:16,479

in l.a and there are a ton of container

5714

03:37:23,349 --> 03:37:19,120

ships just sitting off the coast it's

5715

03:37:25,429 --> 03:37:23,359

crazy i know dude let's go brandon

5716

03:37:27,830 --> 03:37:25,439

who said that

5717

03:37:29,830 --> 03:37:27,840

huh who said who said who's who's

5718

03:37:31,030 --> 03:37:29,840

brandon i just said it for

5719

03:37:33,269 --> 03:37:31,040

g west

5720

03:37:35,750 --> 03:37:33,279

he just gave us a five dollar donation

5721

03:37:38,229 --> 03:37:35,760

west is [h__h] crushing it tonight

5722

03:37:40,469 --> 03:37:38,239

yeah thank you brother killing it thank

5723

03:37:42,870 --> 03:37:40,479

you everybody for showing up tonight man

5724

03:37:45,030 --> 03:37:42,880

hey we love you guys you know what i'm

5725

03:37:46,550 --> 03:37:45,040

saying because if it wasn't for y'all

5726

03:37:49,030 --> 03:37:46,560

man ben would just be talking to each

5727

03:37:51,429 --> 03:37:49,040

other which we already said anyway that

5728

03:37:53,510 --> 03:37:51,439

we would be talking to you about that

5729

03:37:56,389 --> 03:37:53,520

you would be talking to me about but it

5730

03:37:58,630 --> 03:37:56,399

would just be us guys yeah that's right

5731

03:38:01,910 --> 03:37:58,640

but instead of just us guys

5732

03:38:03,590 --> 03:38:01,920

it's now used guys and us as well and uh

5733

03:38:05,030 --> 03:38:03,600

so it's us guys

5734

03:38:07,269 --> 03:38:05,040

and used guys

5735

03:38:08,229 --> 03:38:07,279

but also i just i gotta i gotta slip

5736

03:38:10,870 --> 03:38:08,239

this in

5737

03:38:13,429 --> 03:38:10,880

i'm a big i'm a big dave scott guy i'm a

5738

03:38:18,229 --> 03:38:13,439

big dave scott i love dave scott at sort

5739

03:38:27,400 --> 03:38:20,790

you know who would love a glass of that

5740

03:38:33,030 --> 03:38:29,910

[Applause]

5741

03:38:35,830 --> 03:38:33,040

me baby me

5742

03:38:37,750 --> 03:38:35,840

oh my god dude

5743

03:38:40,309 --> 03:38:37,760

like what dan was saying earlier there's

5744

03:38:42,469 --> 03:38:40,319

nothing funnier than an inside joke i

5745

03:38:44,309 --> 03:38:42,479

know i know

5746

03:38:46,469 --> 03:38:44,319

when he said that i was like oh so like

5747

03:38:48,710 --> 03:38:46,479

ufo garage podcast

5748

03:38:50,229 --> 03:38:48,720

everything we say it's it's been

5749

03:38:52,070 --> 03:38:50,239

listening for a while we know who the

5750

03:38:54,710 --> 03:38:52,080

ogs are because they get the inside

5751
03:38:57,269 --> 03:38:54,720
jokes it's the reason why people we have

5752
03:38:58,710 --> 03:38:57,279
such a low rating on itunes is because

5753
03:39:00,389 --> 03:38:58,720
people

5754
03:39:02,950 --> 03:39:00,399
do you either hate

5755
03:39:05,349 --> 03:39:02,960
you like you don't like okay

5756
03:39:07,750 --> 03:39:05,359
all right people who have

5757
03:39:09,510 --> 03:39:07,760
people hate us

5758
03:39:12,309 --> 03:39:09,520
if you're still here there's 15 people

5759
03:39:14,870 --> 03:39:12,319
here will you get will you guys help us

5760
03:39:18,150 --> 03:39:14,880
out and give us a good rating on itunes

5761
03:39:20,229 --> 03:39:18,160
uh ratings reviews and [h__h]

5762
03:39:22,950 --> 03:39:20,239
i should can i add that that'd be my

5763
03:39:26,550 --> 03:39:22,960

christmas my christmas present

5764

03:39:28,389 --> 03:39:26,560

that means so much because the dirty

5765

03:39:31,429 --> 03:39:28,399

filthy [h__h] that people have said about

5766

03:39:33,750 --> 03:39:31,439

us about your asshole

5767

03:39:36,710 --> 03:39:33,760

on itunes dude as a review they

5768

03:39:39,670 --> 03:39:36,720

specifically reference

5769

03:39:41,830 --> 03:39:39,680

how dirty my asshole is

5770

03:39:44,630 --> 03:39:41,840

on itunes and i've got to set the record

5771

03:39:46,389 --> 03:39:44,640

straight that i'm a clean guy

5772

03:39:48,830 --> 03:39:46,399

he's clean

5773

03:39:53,030 --> 03:39:48,840

every other day shower

5774

03:39:55,990 --> 03:39:53,040

yeah yeah dave wilcock we're we're

5775

03:39:59,429 --> 03:39:56,000

basically roommates

5776

03:40:05,110 --> 03:40:02,550

oh my god itunes is how we pay taxes in

5777

03:40:06,469 --> 03:40:05,120

canada is that real

5778

03:40:11,349 --> 03:40:06,479

is that real

5779

03:40:14,710 --> 03:40:11,359

because

5780

03:40:16,469 --> 03:40:14,720

i would immediately put my iphone in a

5781

03:40:21,030 --> 03:40:16,479

[\h__\h] blender

5782

03:40:27,189 --> 03:40:23,189

and [\h__\h] tonight with that all right

5783

03:40:30,150 --> 03:40:27,199

let's okay we're way past i i

5784

03:40:32,790 --> 03:40:30,160

okay dave scott is 30 minutes into his

5785

03:40:34,950 --> 03:40:32,800

show he's way better than us way more

5786

03:40:36,870 --> 03:40:34,960

entertaining we gotta we gotta go

5787

03:40:39,429 --> 03:40:36,880

uh love you guys thank you he doesn't

5788

03:40:41,110 --> 03:40:39,439

have a sweet-ass beard like this anymore

5789

03:40:43,189 --> 03:40:41,120

yeah but he will

5790

03:40:44,870 --> 03:40:43,199

and he doesn't have no long-ass sweet

5791

03:40:45,670 --> 03:40:44,880

ass hair no more

5792

03:40:47,830 --> 03:40:45,680

[h__\h]

5793

03:40:50,389 --> 03:40:47,840

did you ask him if he did

5794

03:40:52,150 --> 03:40:50,399

i saw him today full on facebook chat

5795

03:40:54,469 --> 03:40:52,160

dude i shout out with him today too we

5796

03:40:55,750 --> 03:40:54,479

were talking i feel like he's like my i

5797

03:40:57,830 --> 03:40:55,760

don't

5798

03:40:59,110 --> 03:40:57,840

he's like he's like my brother dude i

5799

03:41:01,750 --> 03:40:59,120

love that guy

5800

03:41:05,110 --> 03:41:01,760

he's a great dude [h__\h] nice guy oh

5801
03:41:07,269 --> 03:41:05,120
sorry about the the canadian ufo coins

5802
03:41:09,830 --> 03:41:07,279
they're [h__h] expensive yeah they're

5803
03:41:14,229 --> 03:41:09,840
holograms that's what i'm saying

5804
03:41:18,790 --> 03:41:16,389
oh yeah

5805
03:41:20,710 --> 03:41:18,800
all right yeah they do seriously

5806
03:41:22,469 --> 03:41:20,720
i literally looked them up today okay

5807
03:41:24,630 --> 03:41:22,479
i'm just trying to i know we could talk

5808
03:41:26,150 --> 03:41:24,640
about this for like a [h__h] hour peppa

5809
03:41:26,830 --> 03:41:26,160
says that dave's on a break we have two

5810
03:41:29,030 --> 03:41:26,840
more

5811
03:41:30,870 --> 03:41:29,040
minutes oh my god

5812
03:41:33,030 --> 03:41:30,880
i love it if anybody's listening are

5813
03:41:35,990 --> 03:41:33,040

back in our chat and and

5814

03:41:38,070 --> 03:41:36,000

i'm gonna hop back in a uh sor off after

5815

03:41:40,870 --> 03:41:38,080

our chat um

5816

03:41:43,590 --> 03:41:40,880

will you tell dave that we love him

5817

03:41:45,110 --> 03:41:43,600

anybody i know whatever big willie big

5818

03:41:47,429 --> 03:41:45,120

wooly said he he talked to him right

5819

03:41:48,710 --> 03:41:47,439

before he went on nanny nana boo boo boo

5820

03:41:50,950 --> 03:41:48,720

boo boo boo

5821

03:41:53,349 --> 03:41:50,960

lol

5822

03:41:55,269 --> 03:41:53,359

whatever big willy

5823

03:41:56,710 --> 03:41:55,279

i'm gonna i'm gonna call him right now

5824

03:41:58,150 --> 03:41:56,720

while he's on the show

5825

03:42:00,870 --> 03:41:58,160

how about that

5826

03:42:02,790 --> 03:42:00,880

i talked to him okay

5827

03:42:09,030 --> 03:42:02,800

big billy also has a sweeter beard than

5828

03:42:12,070 --> 03:42:10,550

he they're they're gonna announce it

5829

03:42:14,469 --> 03:42:12,080

soon

5830

03:42:16,950 --> 03:42:14,479

yeah i'm excited for big will will you

5831

03:42:19,429 --> 03:42:16,960

better [h__h] tell me when we get

5832

03:42:22,150 --> 03:42:19,439

no do you know about will god damn it

5833

03:42:24,070 --> 03:42:22,160

you better tell me you know about it i

5834

03:42:27,750 --> 03:42:24,080

just can't see it yeah is it in the

5835

03:42:27,760 --> 03:42:30,630

it is

5836

03:42:34,710 --> 03:42:32,309

now is the time that you decide to

5837

03:42:36,550 --> 03:42:34,720

[h__h] check the email god damn it joe

5838

03:42:38,550 --> 03:42:36,560

i told you i check it twice a week

5839

03:42:40,550 --> 03:42:38,560

because you created like eight different

5840

03:42:42,389 --> 03:42:40,560

emails for people and [h__h] we all

5841

03:42:44,469 --> 03:42:42,399

have different emails and so then i

5842

03:42:47,349 --> 03:42:44,479

gotta go check the actual ufo garage

5843

03:42:49,590 --> 03:42:47,359

email plus my email plus all the all the

5844

03:42:52,309 --> 03:42:49,600

other emails and calendars and [h__h] it's

5845

03:42:53,620 --> 03:42:52,319

so confusing sorry i'm annoying you with

5846

03:42:58,150 --> 03:42:53,630

my friendship

5847

03:42:59,910 --> 03:42:58,160

[Laughter]

5848

03:43:02,309 --> 03:42:59,920

i don't think that's what it is you're

5849

03:43:04,309 --> 03:43:02,319

just so technologically advanced dude

5850

03:43:06,790 --> 03:43:04,319

that you're like oh we need emails for

5851
03:43:08,950 --> 03:43:06,800
everybody and i'm like bro no i don't

5852
03:43:10,950 --> 03:43:08,960
want to email don't give me an email

5853
03:43:12,870 --> 03:43:10,960
just just i will just check the ufo

5854
03:43:15,429 --> 03:43:12,880
garage email i'll just tell people that

5855
03:43:17,590 --> 03:43:15,439
it's ufo garage email but it might i

5856
03:43:20,309 --> 03:43:17,600
might as well made it might as well have

5857
03:43:22,229 --> 03:43:20,319
made an email for my [h__h] nipple you

5858
03:43:24,469 --> 03:43:22,239
should have dude they would have got the

5859
03:43:26,229 --> 03:43:24,479
same amount of attention seriously you

5860
03:43:29,189 --> 03:43:26,239
don't you don't even

5861
03:43:30,780 --> 03:43:29,199
your nipples see emails like more than i

5862
03:43:32,950 --> 03:43:30,790
do i'm sure

5863
03:43:35,269 --> 03:43:32,960

[Laughter]

5864

03:43:37,349 --> 03:43:35,279

my work is so pissed because i never

5865

03:43:38,870 --> 03:43:37,359

check work emails

5866

03:43:40,950 --> 03:43:38,880

and they're like but i set you up with

5867

03:43:42,790 --> 03:43:40,960

your own email you even have your own

5868

03:43:45,510 --> 03:43:42,800

calendar you even have your own

5869

03:43:47,110 --> 03:43:45,520

schedules we even color coded it for you

5870

03:43:49,590 --> 03:43:47,120

and i'm like well dude can you just send

5871

03:43:51,910 --> 03:43:49,600

it to my email i [\h__\h] made that [\h__\h]

5872

03:43:53,670 --> 03:43:51,920

16 years ago so i could check emails and

5873

03:43:55,110 --> 03:43:53,680

now you want me to check a completely

5874

03:43:57,750 --> 03:43:55,120

different email

5875

03:44:00,229 --> 03:43:57,760

i don't roll like that okay

5876

03:44:02,070 --> 03:44:00,239

but i do it for you bro cause i love you

5877

03:44:04,469 --> 03:44:02,080

so i started checking your email i check

5878

03:44:06,510 --> 03:44:04,479

your emails more than i check work

5879

03:44:08,150 --> 03:44:06,520

emails and and they pay me

5880

03:44:10,309 --> 03:44:08,160

[Laughter]

5881

03:44:16,070 --> 03:44:10,319

dude i don't even pay you

5882

03:44:21,510 --> 03:44:20,150

once we well once dave uh well

5883

03:44:23,670 --> 03:44:21,520

i don't know once we start getting five

5884

03:44:26,389 --> 03:44:23,680

dollars a month dude for manscape will

5885

03:44:28,950 --> 03:44:26,399

start paying me

5886

03:44:31,269 --> 03:44:28,960

talking about paper dude i'm about to go

5887

03:44:33,429 --> 03:44:31,279

you talked about with dave today but my

5888

03:44:36,469 --> 03:44:33,439

conversation with dave was like dave i

5889

03:44:37,590 --> 03:44:36,479

want to do this for a living

5890

03:44:41,429 --> 03:44:37,600

not joe

5891

03:44:43,750 --> 03:44:41,439

he gets to keep landscape jobs

5892

03:44:46,150 --> 03:44:43,760

[h__\h] him

5893

03:44:48,630 --> 03:44:46,160

conversation i literally started it off

5894

03:44:51,670 --> 03:44:48,640

with uh it go it went like just like

5895

03:44:53,830 --> 03:44:51,680

[h__\h] man no it went yo dave don't you

5896

03:44:54,870 --> 03:44:53,840

have some ufo canadian money or some

5897

03:44:56,710 --> 03:44:54,880

[h__\h]

5898

03:44:57,510 --> 03:44:56,720

is that in circulation or is it hard to

5899

03:44:58,710 --> 03:44:57,520

get

5900

03:45:01,189 --> 03:44:58,720

and then you

5901
03:45:02,710 --> 03:45:01,199
then like scratch in your arms yeah and

5902
03:45:04,630 --> 03:45:02,720
he was like oh

5903
03:45:06,790 --> 03:45:04,640
uh you gotta go to ebay and i was like

5904
03:45:08,710 --> 03:45:06,800
[h__\h] and then he called me and we

5905
03:45:13,349 --> 03:45:08,720
started talking about ufo money from

5906
03:45:17,269 --> 03:45:15,590
[h__\h] love that yes that's so funny we

5907
03:45:19,910 --> 03:45:17,279
both our conversations were way

5908
03:45:24,469 --> 03:45:22,630
yours was like hey how can i make money

5909
03:45:26,150 --> 03:45:24,479
and mine was like hey how can i spend

5910
03:45:28,309 --> 03:45:26,160
money on some stupid money from your

5911
03:45:30,389 --> 03:45:28,319
country

5912
03:45:31,349 --> 03:45:30,399
i'm gonna spend some of my money on your

5913
03:45:39,590 --> 03:45:31,359

money

5914

03:45:40,950 --> 03:45:39,600

all right dude

5915

03:45:43,750 --> 03:45:40,960

well hey man

5916

03:45:45,349 --> 03:45:43,760

this has been another episode of ufo

5917

03:45:47,910 --> 03:45:45,359

garage

5918

03:45:54,090 --> 03:45:47,920

we'll talk to you next time everybody

5919

03:45:54,100 --> 03:46:00,630

[Music]

5920

03:46:00,640 --> 03:46:06,870

yeah that works

5921

03:46:12,309 --> 03:46:08,550

what's up with the ending the broadcast

5922

03:46:12,319 --> 03:46:15,750

just checked

5923

03:46:15,760 --> 03:46:18,389

it off

5924

03:46:22,150 --> 03:46:19,750

me too